BUKTI KORESPONDENSI

ARTIKEL JURNAL NASIONAL TERAKREDITASI (SINTA 2)

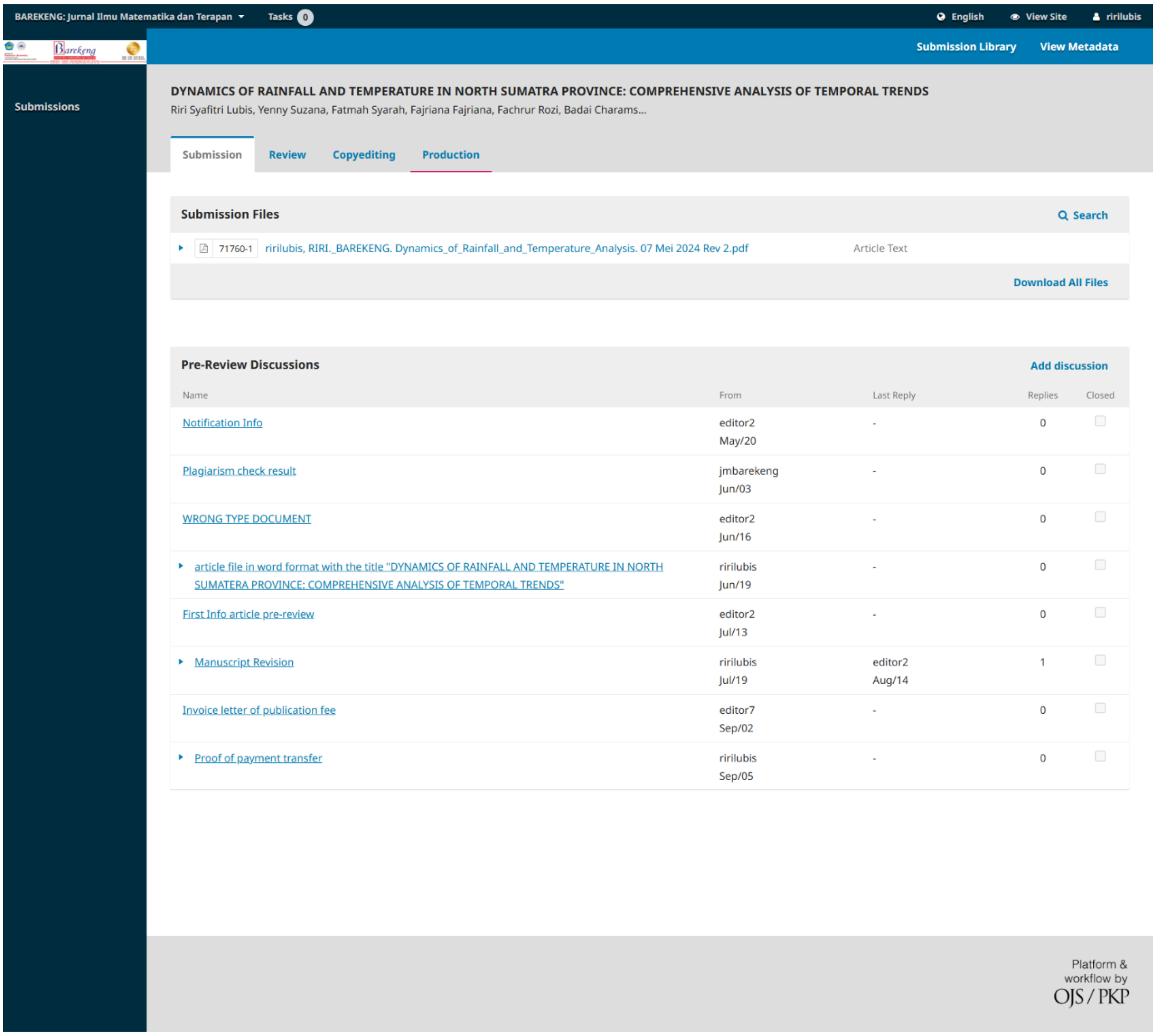
Judul artikel : DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Jurnal : BAREKENG : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, Volume 19 Issue 1 (March 2025)

Penulis : Riri Syafitri Lubis, Yenny Suzana, Fatmah Syarah, Fajriana, Fachrur Rozi, Badai Charamsar Nusantara

No	Perihal	Tanggal
1	Submission Files	Selasa, 07 Mei 2024
2	Notification Info	Senin, 20 Mei 2024
3	Plagiarism Check Result	Senin, 03 Juni 2024
4	Wrong Type Document	Minggu, 16 Juni 2024
5	Revision Article	Rabu, 19 Juni 2024
6	First Info Article Pre-Review	Sabtu, 13 Juli 2024
7	Manuscript Revision	Jum’at, 19 Juli 2024
8	Revision Accepted	Rabu, 14 Agustus 2024
9	Review Discussions	Kamis, 07 November 2024
10	Revision Article of Reviewer	Selasa, 12 November 2024
11	Notification Letter of Originality	Rabu, 13 November 2024
12	Letter of Originality	Kamis, 14 November 2024
13	Notification Copyediting	Sabtu, 07 Desember 2024
14	Revision Copyediting	Sabtu, 07 Desember 2024
15	LOA	Selasa, 17 Desember 2024
16	Article Proofreading Result	Sabtu, 21 Desember 2024
17	Clarification Article Proofreading Result dan Review	Minggu, 05 Januari 2025 s.d. Selasa, 07 Januari 2025
18	Article Published	Senin, 13 Januari 2025

Submission



BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan
Tasks 0
English
View Site
ririlubis
Submission Library
View Metadata
Submissions
DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Riri Syafitri Lubis, Yenny Suzana, Fatmah Syarah, Fajriana Fajriana, Fachrur Rozi, Badai Charams...
Submission
Review
Copyediting
Production
Submission Files
Search
71760-1
ririlubis, RIRI._BAREKENG. Dynamics_of_Rainfall_and_Temperature_Analysis. 07 Mei 2024 Rev 2.pdf
Article Text
Download All Files
Pre-Review Discussions
Add discussion
Name
From
Last Reply
Replies
Closed
Notification Info
editor2 May/20
-
0
Plagiarism check result
jmbarekeng Jun/03
-
0
WRONG TYPE DOCUMENT
editor2 Jun/16
-
0
article file in word format with the title "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS"
ririlubis Jun/19
-
0
First Info article pre-review
editor2 Jul/13
-
0
Manuscript Revision
ririlubis Jul/19
editor2 Aug/14
1
Invoice letter of publication fee
editor7 Sep/02
-
0
Proof of payment transfer
ririlubis Sep/05
-
0
Platform & workflow by
OJS / PKP

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Selasa, 07 Mei 2024
Perihal	:	Submission Files

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badal Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, Indonesia*
[2]IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia
[3]FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_iain@yahoo.com*

Article History:
Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

ABSTRACT

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide [1][2], evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [3][4]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales [5][6], including Medan and Deli Serdang..

Climate change can lead to significant fluctuations in rainfall [7][8] and temperature [9][10] in the region, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. Altered rainfall patterns can also impact the water cycle [14], soil salinity [15], as well as the sustainability of river ecosystems [16] and forests [17]. Therefore, a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang becomes crucial.

This study will use the Mann-Kendall method to identify trends in rainfall [18] and temperature [19] data over the past several years. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [20] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis [21] will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources..

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [22]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \quad (1)$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \quad (3)$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S > 0 \\ 0\ if\ S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S < 0 \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [23], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \quad (5)$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N\ is\ odd \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N\ is\ even \end{cases} \quad (6)$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta.t + X_t \quad (7)$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [24], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \end{cases} \quad sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [21], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Rainfall Trend

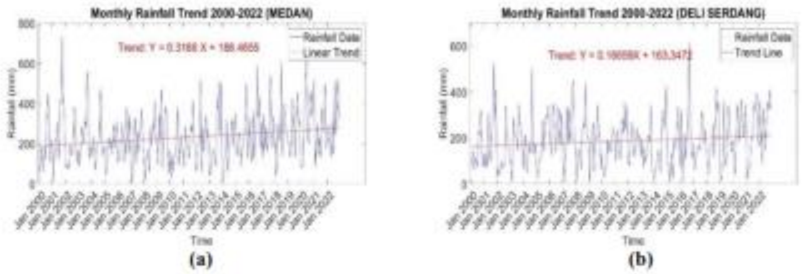


Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 1, the results of the rainfall data analysis for Medan and Deli Serdang regions also reveal important information. The average monthly rainfall for Medan is around 232.62 mm, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 186.42 mm. This difference indicates that Medan tends to have higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Furthermore, the Mann-Kendall test yields interesting results, where by substituting Eq. (4), the Z-Value is approximately 3.5125 for Medan and 2.1415 for Deli Serdang, with P-Values of about 0.00044397 and 0.03223, respectively. This indicates the presence of significant trends in rainfall data in both regions. Medan shows a stronger increasing trend compared to Deli Serdang, reflecting significant changes in rainfall.

Additionally, Kendall Tau analysis for both regions indicate a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature. Using Eq. (8), the Kendall Tau approximately about 0.14187 for the city of Medan, while Deli Serdang has a value of about 0.086509. This suggests a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions. Although this relationship may not appear very strong, the positive Kendall Tau values indicate that when rainfall increases, temperatures tend to rise, and vice versa. This information can be valuable in understanding regional climate patterns and their impacts on society and the environment.

Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope values in the rainfall data indicate trends in changes in rainfall over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a value of around 0.87273. This indicates that both regions show an increasing trend in rainfall, as can be seen in Figure 1. However, it is important to note that the increase is not very steep. This information is crucial for water resource planning, flood management, and adaptation to changes in rainfall patterns in this area.

3.2. Temperature Trend

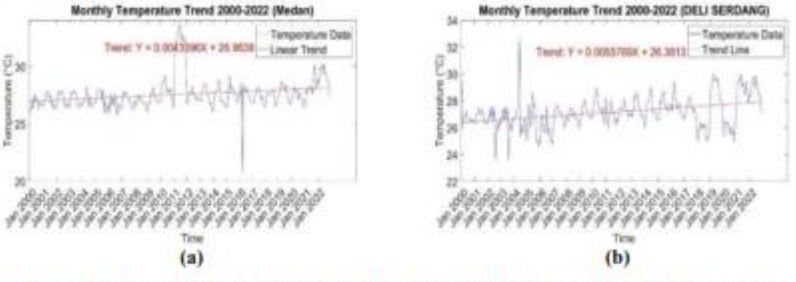


Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 2, the analysis of temperature data for Medan and Deli Serdang regions reveals significant findings. The average monthly temperature for Medan is around 27.56 °C, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 27.15 °C. By substituting Eq. (4), the Mann-Kendall test results show a Z-Value of 6.638 with a very low P-Value, approximately $3.1798e^{-11}$ for Medan, and a Z-Value of about 6.5819 with a P-Value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ for Deli Serdang. This indicates a highly significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions over a specific period. However, it is important to note that, although the increasing temperature trend is detected, the rate of increase is very small.
Furthermore, in the Kendall Tau analysis which utilizes by Eq. (8), Medan has a Kendall Tau value of 0.26809, while Deli Serdang has a value of 0.26582. This indicates a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature in both regions. However, it is noteworthy that the higher Kendall Tau value for Medan indicates a stronger correlation compared to Deli Serdang.
Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope value, which reflects the steepness of the trend in temperature data, indicates a very slight increase in temperature over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.0054545, while Deli Serdang has a value of around -0.0094545. Although a significant increasing trend in temperature is detected, the very small slope values suggest that the increase is only marginal each year, as can be seen in Figure 2. This information is crucial for understanding climate change in both regions and can assist in planning climate change adaptation for the future.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

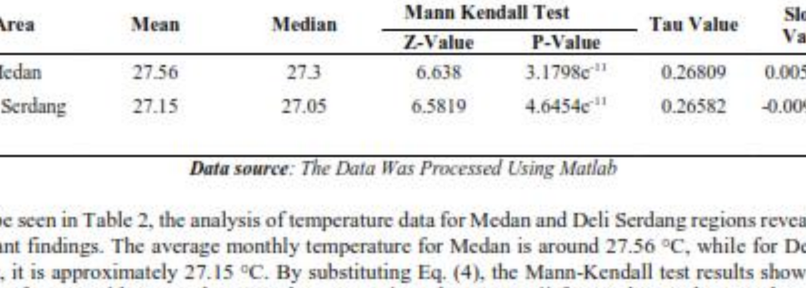


Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. **Pearson Correlation Results**

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

Data source: *The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

By using eq. (10) the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as can be seen in Table 3. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on Figure 3, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatera Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatera Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[10] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[19] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[20] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[21] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[22] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[23] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[24] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Senin, 20 Mei 2024
Perihal	:	Notification Info

Notification Info

Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s) Regards, Hereby we inform you that your article has been included in the OJS system. Furthermore, your articles will be process according to the stages and rules of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. We hope that you can patiently wait for the process from the editorial, we will inform you about the development of your articles via the OJS web and checking progress via your OJS account in Journal web. The author is expected to be able to make improvements or revisions according to the suggestions and the deadline time. For articles that have not given the response from the author for the revised until one month, will be canceled (declined) from our OJS system. Therefore, we ask for your cooperation to be able to meet the stated deadline. Please confirm if you have uploaded the corrected/revised article to the OJS of the BAREKENG journal website via email and WhatsApp (085243358669). Therefore, please give your WA number that can be easily for communicate. Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal. Regards, Berny P. Tomasouw, Associate Editor Barekeng. WhatsApp (WA): +62 81344721575	editor2 May 20

Add Message

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Senin, 03 Juni 2024
Perihal	:	Plagiarism Check Result

Plagiarism check result

Participants

jmbarekeng barekeng (jmbarekeng)

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s) Here we present the results of checking plagiarism (scan index similarity) on your article using the iThenticate application (the article on the results of the plagiarism check is attached). For those of you whose plagiarism check results are above 25%, please correct it again. Meanwhile, for authors whose article plagiarism percentage has met the standard below 25%, the process will be continued to the next stage. Thank you. Best regards, Yopi Andry Lesnussa, Editor in Chief BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan, Email.: barekeng.math@yahoo.com, WhatsApp (WA): +62 85243358669 jmbarekeng, 13221_plagiasi_7__DYNAMICS_OF_RAINFALL_AND_TEMPERATURE_IN_NORTH_SUMA.pdf	jmbarekeng Jun 03

Add Message

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

By Riri Syafitri Lubis, dkk.

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5]
Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1*]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, Indonesia*
[2]*IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia*
[3]*FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia*
[4]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia*
[5]*Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.*
[6]*Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.*

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_iain@yahoo.com*

ABSTRACT

Article History:

Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:

Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide [1][2], evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [3][4]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales [5][6], including Medan and Deli Serdang..

Climate change can lead to significant fluctuations in rainfall [7][8] and temperature [9][10] in the region, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. Altered rainfall patterns can also impact the water cycle [14], soil salinity [15], as well as the sustainability of river ecosystems [16] and forests [17]. Therefore, a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang becomes crucial.

This study will use the Mann-Kendall method to identify trends in rainfall [18] and temperature [19] data over the past several years. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [20] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis [21] will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources..

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [22]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \qquad (1)$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [23], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \; is \; odd \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2} + \frac{N+2}{2}} & N \; is \; even \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

.

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [24], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \quad (8)$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (9)$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [21], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

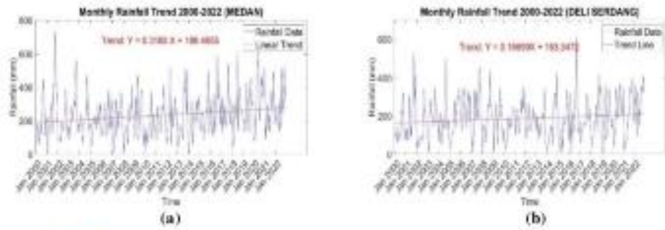
The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \quad (10)$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Rainfall Trend



(a) (b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

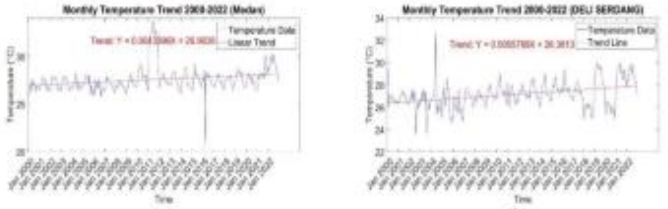
***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 1, the results of the rainfall data analysis for Medan and Deli Serdang regions also reveal important information. The average monthly rainfall for Medan is around 232.62 mm, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 186.42 mm. This difference indicates that Medan tends to have higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Furthermore, the Mann-Kendall test yields interesting results, where by substituting Eq. (4), the Z-Value is approximately 3.5125 for Medan and 2.1415 for Deli Serdang, with P-Values of about 0.00044397 and 0.03223, respectively. This indicates the presence of significant trends in rainfall data in both regions. Medan shows a stronger increasing trend compared to Deli Serdang, reflecting significant changes in rainfall.

Additionally, Kendall Tau analysis for both regions indicate a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature. Using Eq. (8), the Kendall Tau approximately about 0.14187 for the city of Medan, while Deli Serdang has a value of about 0.086509. This suggests a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions. Although this relationship may not appear very strong, the positive Kendall Tau values indicate that when rainfall increases, temperatures tend to rise, and vice versa. This information can be valuable in understanding regional climate patterns and their impacts on society and the environment.

Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope values in the rainfall data indicate trends in changes in rainfall over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a value of around 0.87273. This indicates that both regions show an increasing trend in rainfall, as can be seen in Figure 1. However, it is important to note that the increase is not very steep. This information is crucial for water resource planning, flood management, and adaptation to changes in rainfall patterns in this area.

3.2. Temperature Trend



(a) (b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

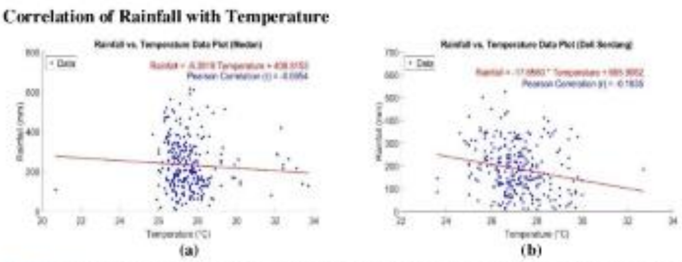
Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 2, the analysis of temperature data for Medan and Deli Serdang regions reveals significant findings. The average monthly temperature for Medan is around 27.56 °C, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 27.15 °C. By substituting Eq. (4), the Mann-Kendall test results show a Z-Value of 6.638 with a very low P-Value, approximately $3.1798e^{-11}$ for Medan, and a Z-Value of about 6.5819 with a P-Value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ for Deli Serdang. This indicates a highly significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions over a specific period. However, it is important to note that, although the increasing temperature trend is detected, the rate of increase is very small.
Furthermore, in the Kendall Tau analysis which utilizes by Eq. (8), Medan has a Kendall Tau value of 0.26809, while Deli Serdang has a value of 0.26582. This indicates a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature in both regions. However, it is noteworthy that the higher Kendall Tau value for Medan indicates a stronger correlation compared to Deli Serdang.
Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope value, which reflects the steepness of the trend in temperature data, indicates a very slight increase in temperature over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.0054545, while Deli Serdang has a value of around -0.0094545. Although a significant increasing trend in temperature is detected, the very small slope values suggest that the increase is only marginal each year, as can be seen in Figure 2. This information is crucial for understanding climate change in both regions and can assist in planning climate change adaptation for the future.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature



(a) (b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

By using eq. (10) the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as can be seen in Table 3. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on Figure 3, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatera Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatera Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[10] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[19] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[20] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[21] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[22] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[23] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[24] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

ORIGINALITY REPORT

7%
SIMILARITY INDEX

PRIMARY SOURCES

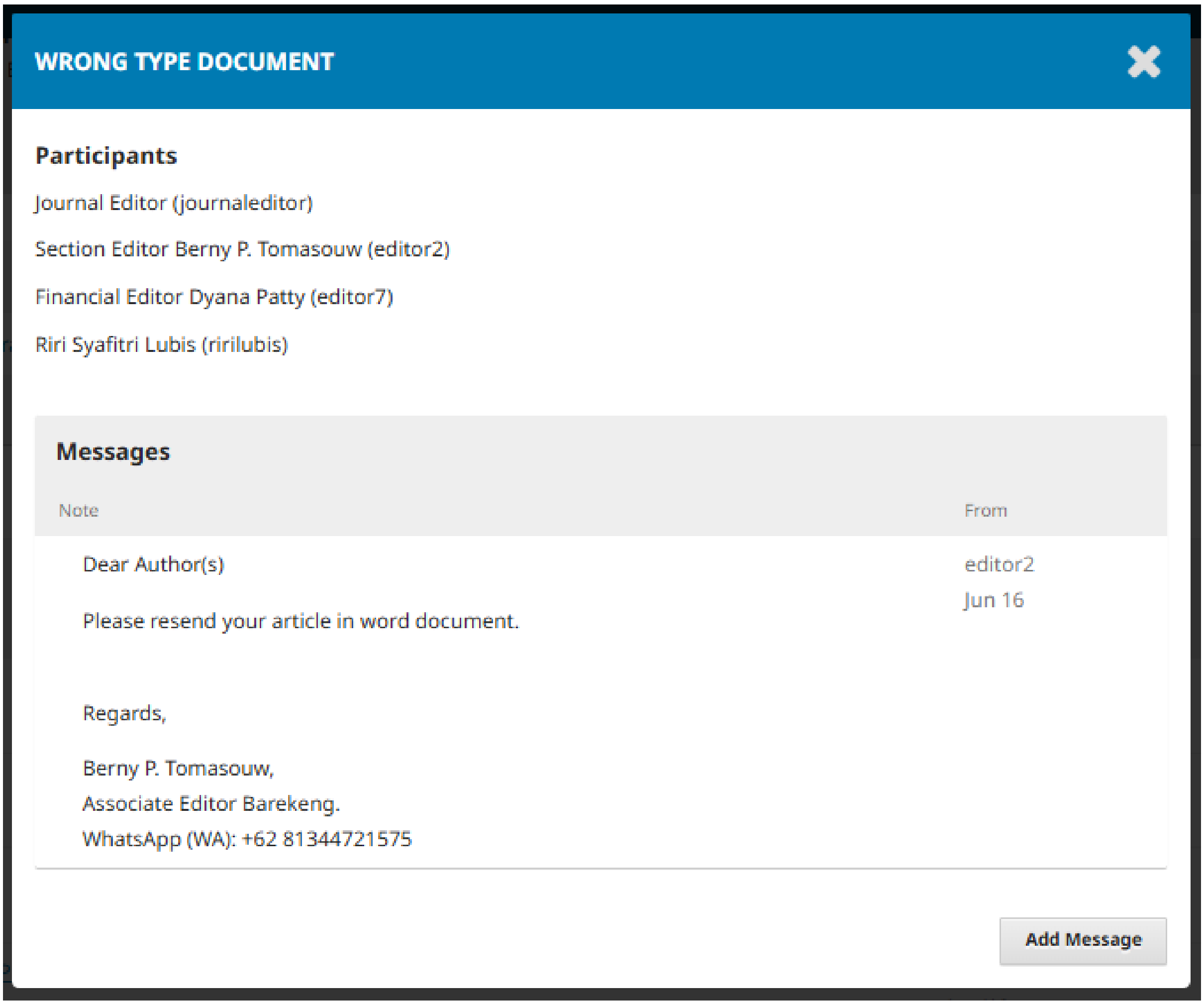
1	www.coursehero.com Internet	96 words — 3%
2	repository.unsri.ac.id Internet	54 words — 2%
3	Muhammad Romadoni, Hamdi Akhsan. "Karakteristik Iklim Di Kota Palembang Serta Implikasinya Terhadap Bencana Kabut Asap", JIPFRI (Jurnal Inovasi Pendidikan Fisika dan Riset Ilmiah), 2022 Crossref	20 words — 1%
4	Subrat Nath, Aneesh Mathew, Sumit Khandelwal, Padala Raja Shekar. "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis", HydroResearch, 2023 Crossref	20 words — 1%
5	garuda.kemdikbud.go.id Internet	17 words — 1%
6	Izzati Rahmi, Riswan Efendi, Nor Azah Samat, Hazmira Yozza, Mahdhivan Syafwan. "EXAMINING RISK FACTORS OF ANEMIA IN PREGNANCY USING HYBRID LOGISTIC REGRESSION MODEL AND ROUGH	16 words — < 1%

SET THEORY", BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan, 2024
Crossref

7	www.mdpi.com Internet	15 words — < 1%

EXCLUDE QUOTES	ON	EXCLUDE SOURCES	OFF
EXCLUDE BIBLIOGRAPHY	ON	EXCLUDE MATCHES	< 15 WORDS

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Minggu, 16 Juni 2024
Perihal	:	Wrong Type Document



WRONG TYPE DOCUMENT

Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

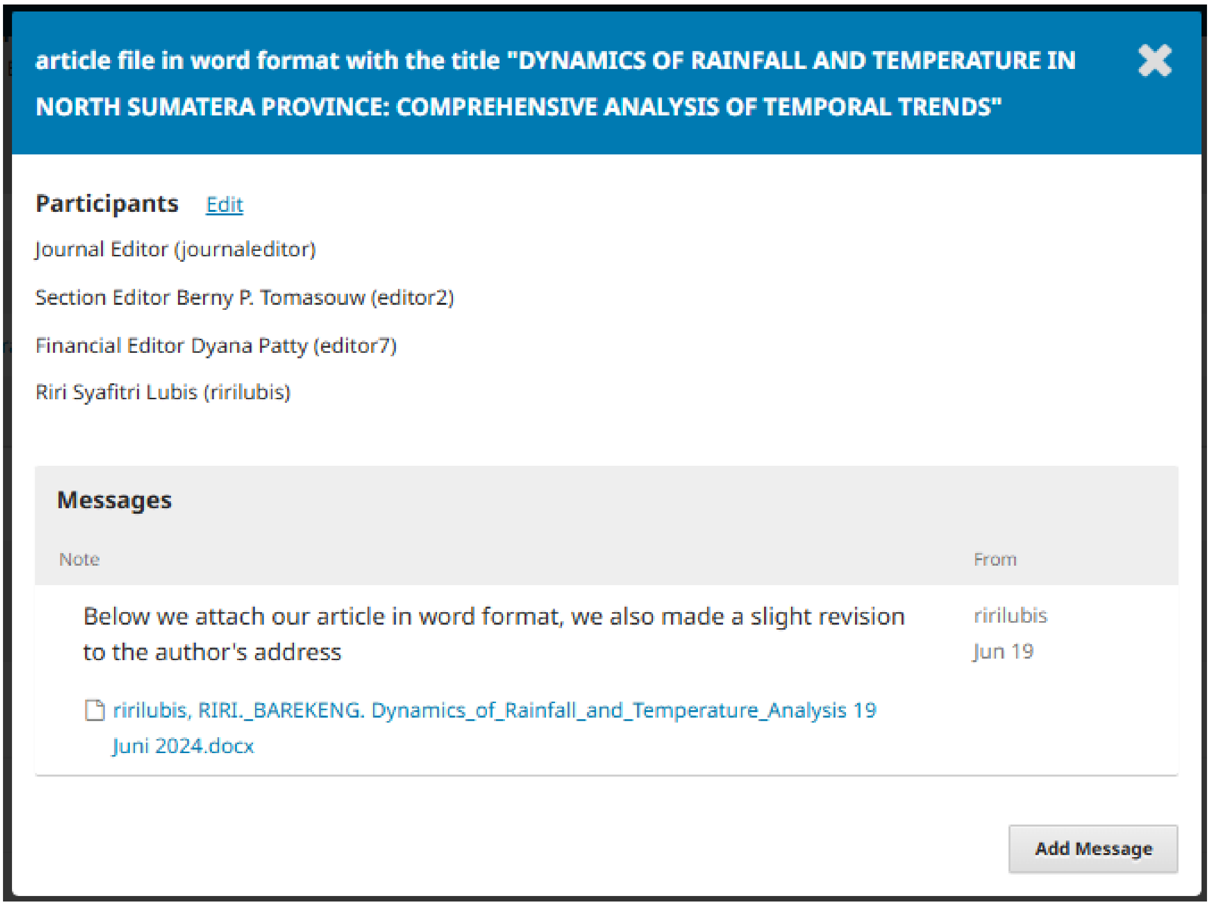
Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s) Please resend your article in word document. Regards, Berny P. Tomasouw, Associate Editor Barekeng. WhatsApp (WA): +62 81344721575	editor2 Jun 16

Add Message

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Rabu, 19 Juni 2024
Perihal	:	Revision Article



Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara 20371, Indonesia*
[2]IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia
[3]FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id*

ABSTRACT

Article History:
Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide [1][2], evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [3][4]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales [5][6], including Medan and Deli Serdang..

Climate change can lead to significant fluctuations in rainfall [7][8] and temperature [9][10] in the region, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. Altered rainfall patterns can also impact the water cycle [14], soil salinity [15], as well as the sustainability of river ecosystems [16] and forests [17]. Therefore, a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang becomes crucial.

This study will use the Mann-Kendall method to identify trends in rainfall [18] and temperature [19] data over the past several years. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [20] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis [21] will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources..

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [22]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \quad (3)$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S > 0 \\ 0\ if\ S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S < 0 \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [23], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \quad (5)$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N\ is\ odd \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2} + \frac{N+2}{2}} & N\ is\ even \end{cases} \quad (6)$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \quad (7)$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [24], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [21], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Rainfall Trend

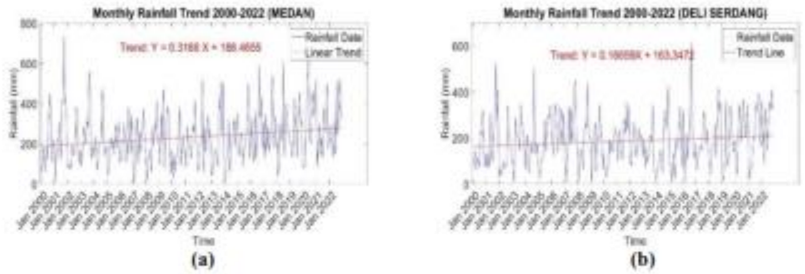


Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

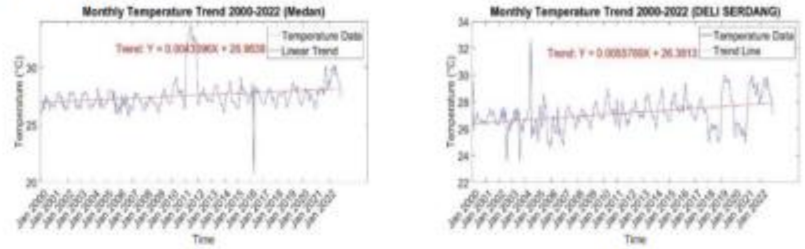
***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 1, the results of the rainfall data analysis for Medan and Deli Serdang regions also reveal important information. The average monthly rainfall for Medan is around 232.62 mm, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 186.42 mm. This difference indicates that Medan tends to have higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Furthermore, the Mann-Kendall test yields interesting results, where by substituting Eq. (4), the Z-Value is approximately 3.5125 for Medan and 2.1415 for Deli Serdang, with P-Values of about 0.00044397 and 0.03223, respectively. This indicates the presence of significant trends in rainfall data in both regions. Medan shows a stronger increasing trend compared to Deli Serdang, reflecting significant changes in rainfall.

Additionally, Kendall Tau analysis for both regions indicate a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature. Using Eq. (8), the Kendall Tau approximately about 0.14187 for the city of Medan, while Deli Serdang has a value of about 0.086509. This suggests a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions. Although this relationship may not appear very strong, the positive Kendall Tau values indicate that when rainfall increases, temperatures tend to rise, and vice versa. This information can be valuable in understanding regional climate patterns and their impacts on society and the environment.

Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope values in the rainfall data indicate trends in changes in rainfall over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a value of around 0.87273. This indicates that both regions show an increasing trend in rainfall, as can be seen in Figure 1. However, it is important to note that the increase is not very steep. This information is crucial for water resource planning, flood management, and adaptation to changes in rainfall patterns in this area.

3.2. Temperature Trend



(a) (b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

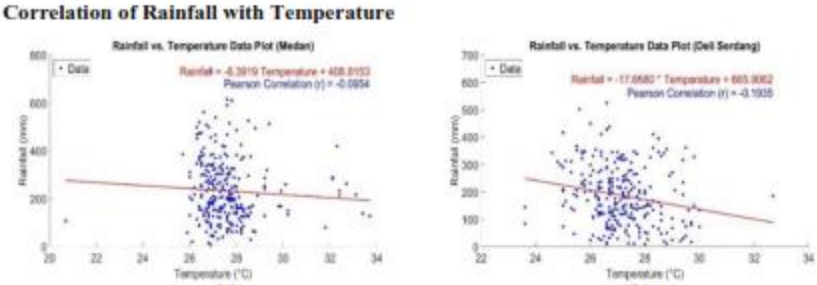
Data source*: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 2, the analysis of temperature data for Medan and Deli Serdang regions reveals significant findings. The average monthly temperature for Medan is around 27.56 °C, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 27.15 °C. By substituting Eq. (4), the Mann-Kendall test results show a Z-Value of 6.638 with a very low P-Value, approximately $3.1798e^{-11}$ for Medan, and a Z-Value of about 6.5819 with a P-Value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ for Deli Serdang. This indicates a highly significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions over a specific period. However, it is important to note that, although the increasing temperature trend is detected, the rate of increase is very small.

Furthermore, in the Kendall Tau analysis which utilizes by Eq. (8), Medan has a Kendall Tau value of 0.26809, while Deli Serdang has a value of 0.26582. This indicates a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature in both regions. However, it is noteworthy that the higher Kendall Tau value for Medan indicates a stronger correlation compared to Deli Serdang.

Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope value, which reflects the steepness of the trend in temperature data, indicates a very slight increase in temperature over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.0054545, while Deli Serdang has a value of around -0.0094545. Although a significant increasing trend in temperature is detected, the very small slope values suggest that the increase is only marginal each year, as can be seen in Figure 2. This information is crucial for understanding climate change in both regions and can assist in planning climate change adaptation for the future.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature



(a) (b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

By using eq. (10) the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as can be seen in Table 3. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on Figure 3, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatera Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatera Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[10] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[19] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[20] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[21] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[22] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[23] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[24] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Sabtu, 13 Juli 2024
Perihal	:	First Info Article Pre-Review

First Info article pre-review

Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s), Here we send the results of the pre-review by the editorial team of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application includes writing, layout (according to the journal template), citations and references. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible (approximately 1 week) and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS web account for processing to the next stage. Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal. Regards, Berny P. Tomasouw, Associate Editor Barekeng. WhatsApp (WA): +62 81344721575 editor2, 13221-Article Text-76005-1-18-20240619 first revision 1.docx editor2, Template of barekeng 2023 Terbaru Updated 31-12-2023.docx (2)	editor2 Jul 13

Add Message

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
doi https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana [2], Fatmah Syarah [3], Fajriana [4], Fachrur Rozi [5]
Badai Charamsar Nusantara [6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan William Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara 20371, Indonesia*
[2]IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia
[3]FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Article History:

Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:

Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

How to cite this article:
First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Research Article · **Open Access**

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide [1][2], evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [3][4]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales [5][6], including Medan and Deli Serdang..

Climate change can lead to significant fluctuations in rainfall [7][8] and temperature [9][10] in the region, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. Altered rainfall patterns can also impact the water cycle [14], soil salinity [15], as well as the sustainability of river ecosystems [16] and forests [17]. Therefore, a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang becomes crucial.

This study will use the Mann-Kendall method to identify trends in rainfall [18] and temperature [19] data over the past several years. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [20] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis [21] will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources..

Commented [bC1]: Reference numbers cannot be typed manually but must be entered through a reference tool.
Please DO FOR ALL REFRENCE NUMBER

Commented [bC2]: 1.The phenomena occurring in this research need to be added.
2.Some relevant previous studies need to be added, considering the method used
3.The state of the art or novelty has not been clearly explained in the introduction

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [22]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \quad (1)$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [23], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \; is \; odd \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2} + \frac{N+1}{2}} & N \; is \; even \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [24], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ \quad sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [21], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

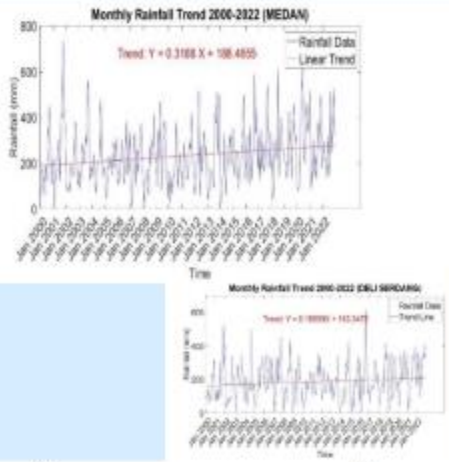
In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Commented [bC3]: The discussion has not answered the objectives conveyed in the title and introduction

3.1. Rainfall Trend

Commented [bC4]: Please add some intro before the Figure



(a) (b)

Commented [bC5]: Magnify the figure and reposition (a) and (b).
DO FOR ALL FIGURE

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

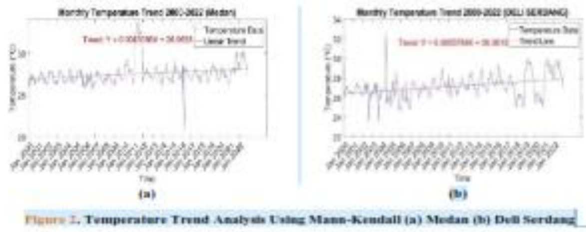
As can be seen in Table 1, the results of the rainfall data analysis for Medan and Deli Serdang regions also reveal important information. The average monthly rainfall for Medan is around 232.62 mm, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 186.42 mm. This difference indicates that Medan tends to have higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Furthermore, the Mann-Kendall test yields interesting results, where by substituting Eq. (4), the Z-Value is approximately 3.5125 for Medan and 2.1415 for Deli Serdang, with P-Values of about 0.00044397 and 0.03223, respectively. This indicates the presence of significant trends in rainfall data in both regions. Medan shows a stronger increasing trend compared to Deli Serdang, reflecting significant changes in rainfall.

Commented [bC6]: Change this according to template.
DO FOR ALL

Additionally, Kendall Tau analysis for both regions indicate a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature. Using Eq. (8), the Kendall Tau approximately about 0.14187 for the city of Medan, while Deli Serdang has a value of about 0.086509. This suggests a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions. Although this relationship may not appear very strong, the positive Kendall Tau values indicate that when rainfall increases, temperatures tend to rise, and vice

versa. This information can be valuable in understanding regional climate patterns and their impacts on society and the environment.
Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope values in the rainfall data indicate trends in changes in rainfall over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a value of around 0.87273. This indicates that both regions show an increasing trend in rainfall, as can be seen in Figure 1. However, it is important to note that the increase is not very steep. This information is crucial for water resource planning, flood management, and adaptation to changes in rainfall patterns in this area.

3.2. Temperature Trend



(a) (b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

As can be seen in Table 2, the analysis of temperature data for Medan and Deli Serdang regions reveals significant findings. The average monthly temperature for Medan is around 27.56 °C, while for Deli Serdang, it is approximately 27.15 °C. By substituting Eq. (4), the Mann-Kendall test results show a Z-Value of 6.638 with a very low P-Value, approximately $3.1798e^{-11}$ for Medan, and a Z-Value of about 6.5819 with a P-Value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ for Deli Serdang. This indicates a highly significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions over a specific period. However, it is important to note that, although the increasing temperature trend is detected, the rate of increase is very small.

Furthermore, in the Kendall Tau analysis which utilizes by Eq. (8), Medan has a Kendall Tau value of 0.26809, while Deli Serdang has a value of 0.26582. This indicates a positive correlation between rainfall and temperature in both regions. However, it is noteworthy that the higher Kendall Tau value for Medan indicates a stronger correlation compared to Deli Serdang.

Finally, utilizing Eq. (7), the slope value, which reflects the steepness of the trend in temperature data, indicates a very slight increase in temperature over time. Medan has a slope value of about 0.0054545, while Deli Serdang has a value of around -0.0094545. Although a significant increasing trend in temperature is detected, the very small slope values suggest that the increase is only marginal each

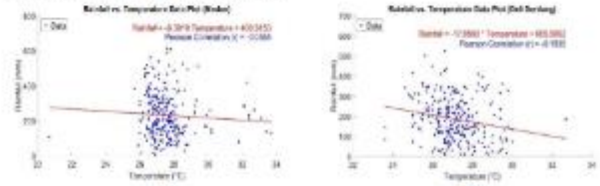
Commented [bC7]: Explain this figure

Commented [bC8]: Change this according to template. DO FOR ALL.

Commented [bC9]: Change this according to template. DO FOR ALL.

year, as can be seen in Figure 2. This information is crucial for understanding climate change in both regions and can assist in planning climate change adaptation for the future.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature



(a) (b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

By using eq. (10) the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as can be seen in Table 3. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on Figure 3, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatera Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatera Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[10] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. O. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[19] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[20] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[21] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[22] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[23] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[24] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

Commented [bC10]: - Use the IEEE style for reference writing (you can see in the recent template).
- Use a reference writing application such as Mendeley or use the built-in tool in Microsoft Word.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Jum'at, 19 Juli 2024
Perihal	:	Manuscript Revision

Manuscript Revision

Participants Edit

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Editor, Thank you for your valuable feedback on our manuscript. We have made the following revisions in response to your suggestions: 1. The Introduction section has been revised to make the research ideas more explicit. 2. We have revised the Results and Discussion sections, providing interpretations for all figures and tables, along with our analysis of the findings. 3. We have also updated the formatting of our manuscript to follow the provided template. We hope these changes meet your expectations and improve the clarity and quality of our manuscript. Thank you once again for your guidance and support. Best regards, Author ririlubis, RIRI._BAREKENG. Dynamics_of_Rainfall_and_Temperature_Analysis. 14 Juli 2024 Rev 3.docx	ririlubis Jul 19

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara 20371, Indonesia*
[2]IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia
[3]FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id*

ABSTRACT

Article History:
Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidence of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatera, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatera is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics

Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N \text{ is even} \end{cases} \quad (6)$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta.t + X_t \quad (7)$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \quad (8)$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (9)$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

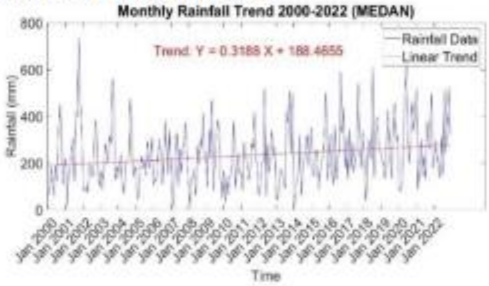
$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \quad (10)$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

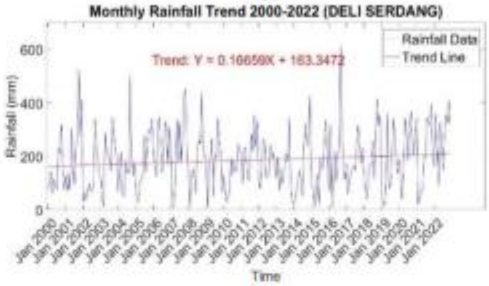
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0{,}3188x + 188{,}4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}16659x + 163{,}3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232,62	206	3,5125	0,00044397	0,14187	0,95345
Deli Serdang	186,41	175,5	2,1415	0,03223	0,086509	0,87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3,5125 for Medan with a P value of 0,00044397, and a Z value of 2,1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0,03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value.

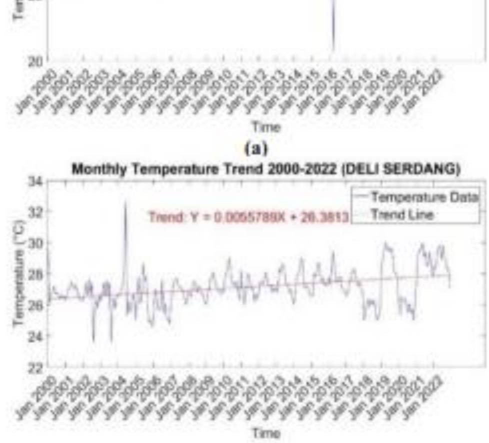
Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0,14187 for Medan and 0,086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0,95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0,87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0,95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0,87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

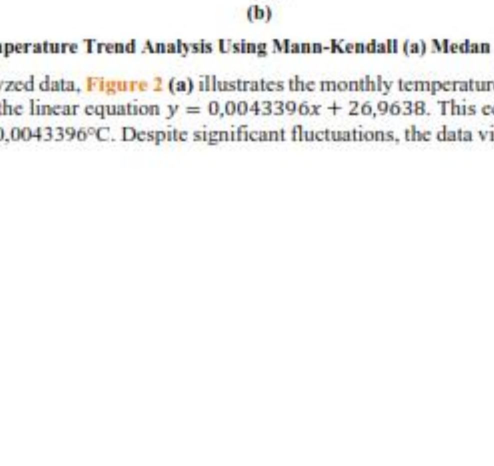
The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232,6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186,41 mm, with a median of 175,5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region

3.2. Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, Figure 2 **(a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0,0043396x + 26,9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. Figure 2 **(b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}0055789x + 26{,}3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. **MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area**

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27,56	27,3	6,638	$3{,}1798e^{-11}$	0,26809	0,0054545
Deli Serdang	27,15	27,05	6,5819	$4{,}6454e^{-11}$	0,26582	-0,0094545

Data source*: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6,638 for Medan with a P value of $3{,}1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6,5819 with a P value of $4{,}6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0,26809 for Medan and 0,26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0,0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0,0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27,56°C, with a median of 27,3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27,15°C, with a median of 27,05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and the Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.

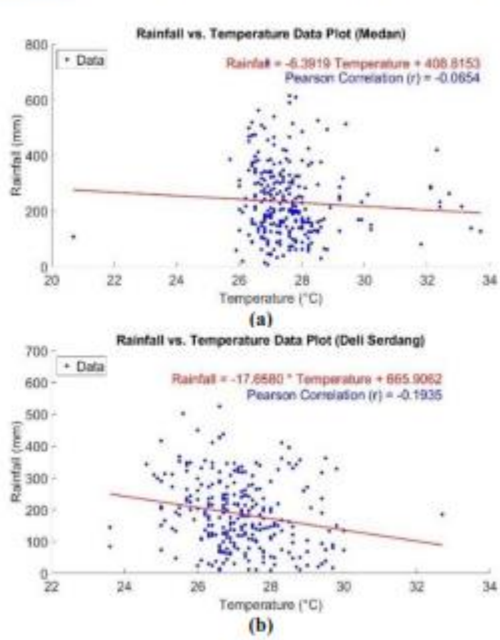


Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0,0654
Deli Serdang	-0,1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0,0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0,1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6{,}3919\, Temperature + 408{,}8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17{,}6580\, Temperature + 665{,}9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.

Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.

Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatra Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study provides a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, as well as the factors influencing these changes.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green

infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.

[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.

[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.

[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.

[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Rabu, 14 Agustus 2024
Perihal	:	Revision Accepted

Dear Author(s)

editor2
Aug 14

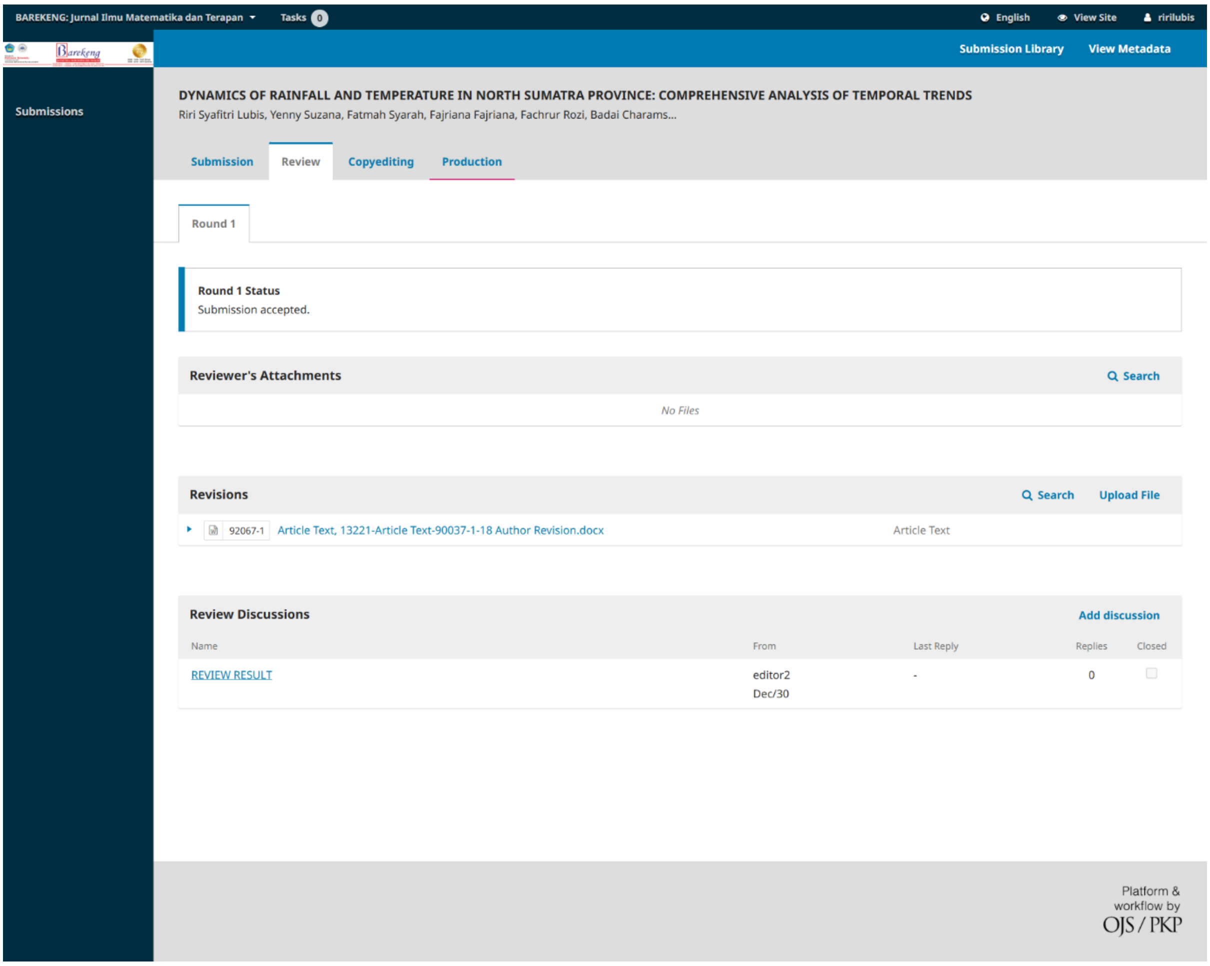
I would like to inform you that your article is in accordance with our journal template
We will send you the Invoice of Publication fee.

Thank you.

Berny P. Tomasouw,
Associate Editor Barekeng.
WhatsApp (WA): +62 81344721575

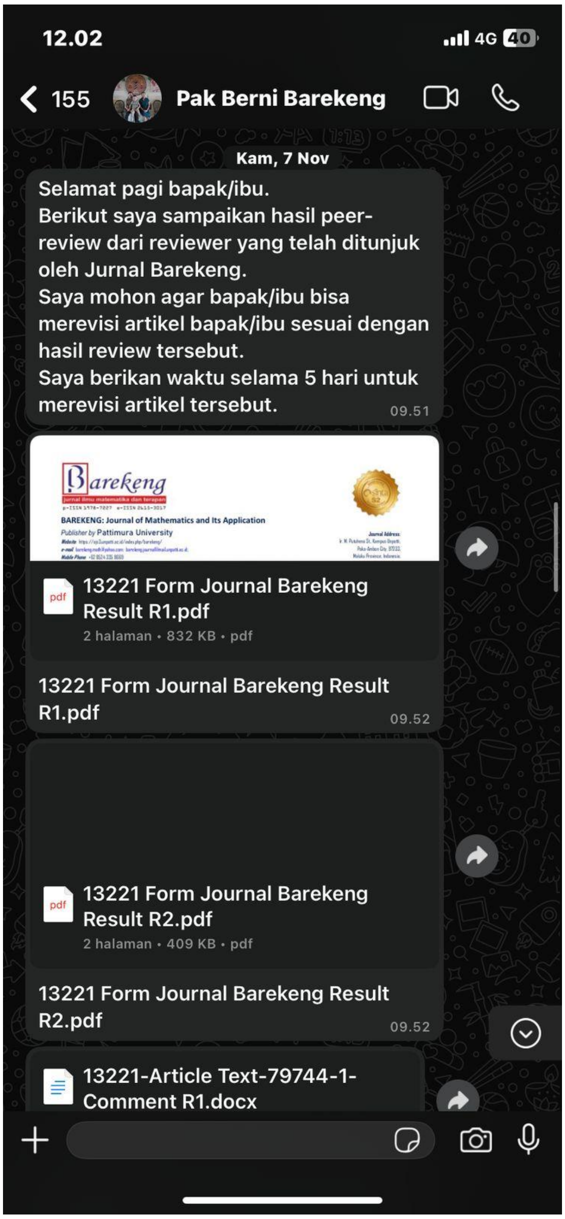
Add Message

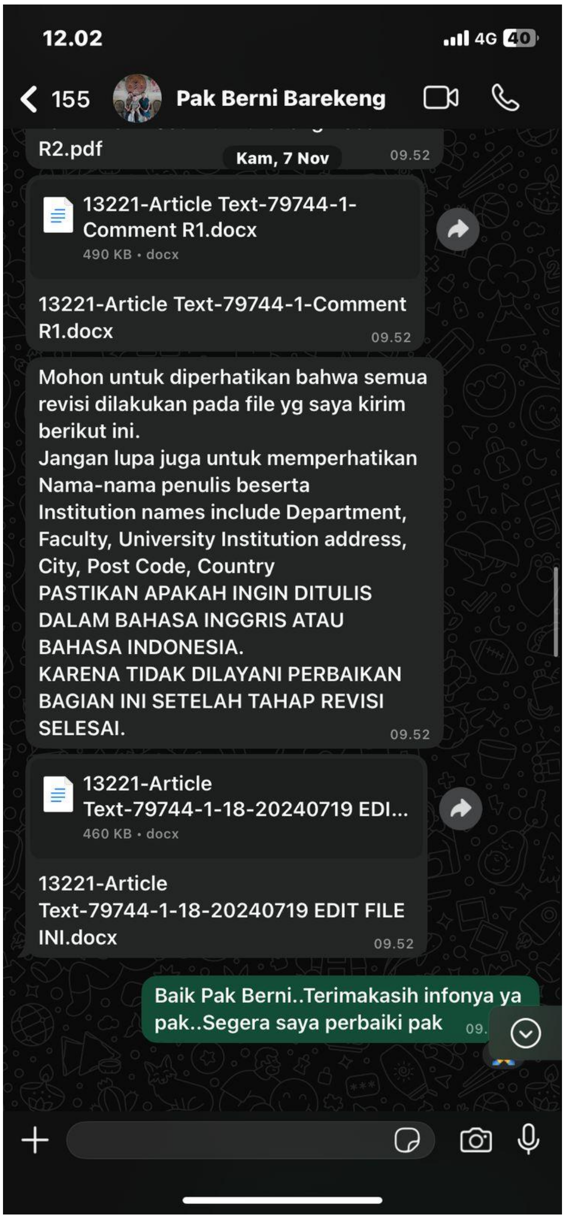
Review



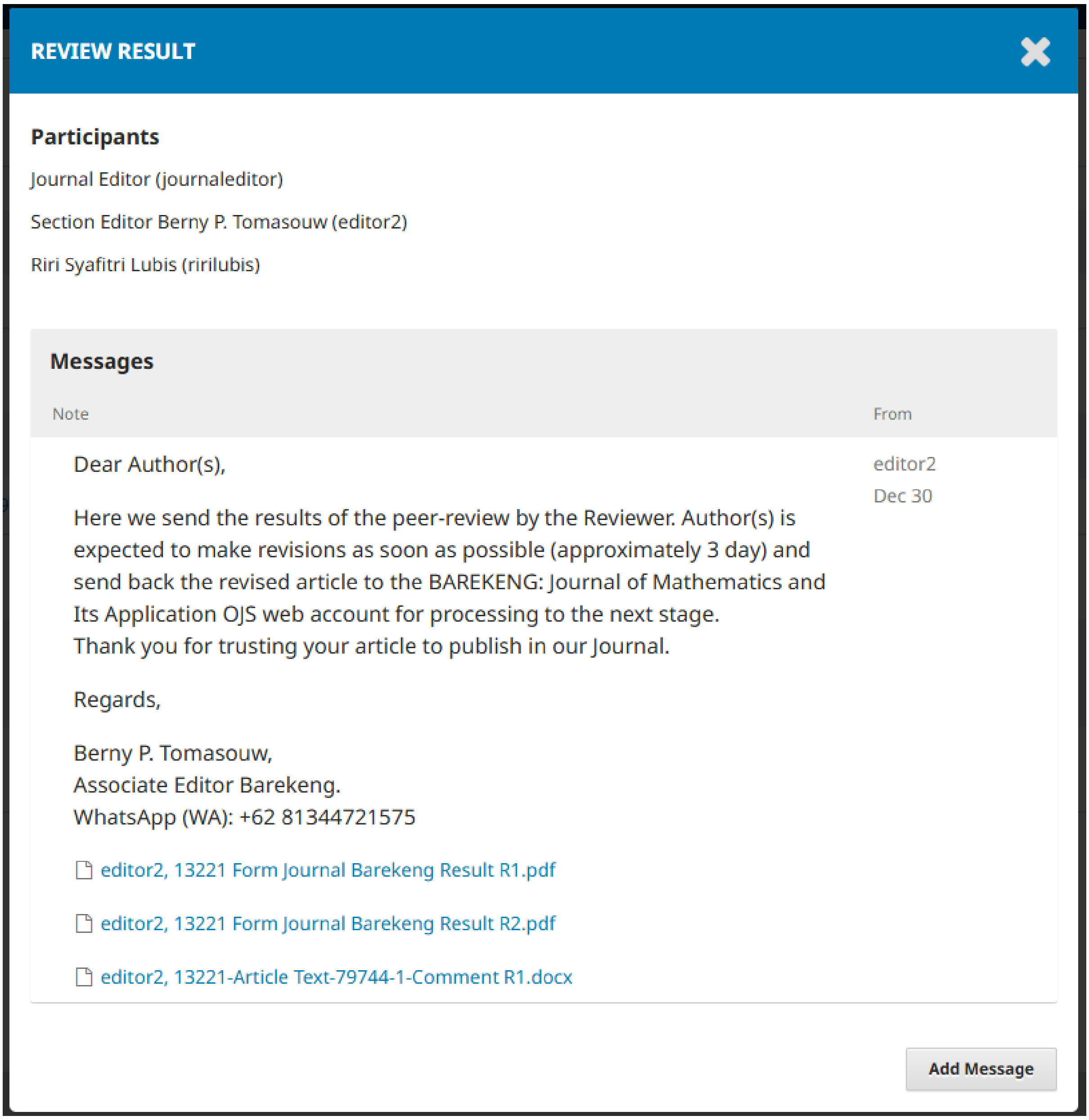
BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan
Tasks 0
English
View Site
ririlubis
Submission Library
View Metadata
Submissions
DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Riri Syafitri Lubis, Yenny Suzana, Fatmah Syarah, Fajriana Fajriana, Fachrur Rozi, Badai Charams...
Submission
Review
Copyediting
Production
Round 1
Round 1 Status
Submission accepted.
Reviewer's Attachments
Search
No Files
Revisions
Search
Upload File
92067-1
Article Text, 13221-Article Text-90037-1-18 Author Revision.docx
Article Text
Review Discussions
Add discussion
Name
From
Last Reply
Replies
Closed
REVIEW RESULT
editor2
Dec/30
-
0
Platform & workflow by
OJS / PKP

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Kamis, 07 November 2024
Perihal	:	Review Discussions





Tanggal pada OJS di input 30 Desember 2024, proses Review Discussions dilakukan pada tanggal 07 November 2024.



REVIEW RESULT

Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Section Editor Berny P. Tomasouw (editor2)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s), Here we send the results of the peer-review by the Reviewer. Author(s) is expected to make revisions as soon as possible (approximately 3 day) and send back the revised article to the BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application OJS web account for processing to the next stage. Thank you for trusting your article to publish in our Journal. Regards, Berny P. Tomasouw, Associate Editor Barekeng. WhatsApp (WA): +62 81344721575 editor2, 13221 Form Journal Barekeng Result R1.pdf editor2, 13221 Form Journal Barekeng Result R2.pdf editor2, 13221-Article Text-79744-1-Comment R1.docx	editor2 Dec 30

Add Message

Review 1

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application
Publisher by Pattimura University
Website: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Mobile Phone: +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia, No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

Journal Address:
Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti,
Poka-Ambon City, 97233,
Maluku Province, Indonesia.

MANUSCRIPT REVIEW

Manuscript Number	**: 13221**
Manuscript Title	**: DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS**

1	Appraisal Object	*Yes*	*No*
	a. The manuscript **title** describes the whole content.	√	
	b. The **abstract** includes purpose, methodology/approach/design, findings, limitations, originality/value, and keywords.	√	
	c. **Introduction** includes background information and research problem(s).	√	
	d. **Methodology** is described clearly and shows conceptual framework/research model, method, types of instrument used, data collection approach, and data analysis techniques/tools.	√	
	e. **Results** include the solutions to research problem(s) that original and accurate.	√	
	f. **Figure**(s) and **Table**(s) is clearly seen and support the content of manuscript.	√	
	g. **Conclusion**(s) answer the purpose, research problems and limitation.	√	
	h. All **citations** in the manuscript's body text are listed in the bibliography and vice versa.	√	
	i. About 80% of the reference/**bibliography** uses the latest sources (at least the last 10 years) and follows the format of style IEEE.	√	

2	Recommendation and Comments	*Yes*	*No*
	a. Accepted without corrections (give any comment)		
	b. Accepted with minor/ moderate corrections (give any comment) 1. In the abstract, it is necessary to add the sources of rainfall data from which it was taken and from which year to which year. 2. Fix the equation 9 3. In the results and discussion, the author should explain that the results of this research are supported by research by other people who also discuss related research.	√	
	c. Accepted with major corrections (give any comment)		

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application
Publisher by Pattimura University
Website: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.jurnal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Mobile Phone: +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia, No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

Journal Address:
Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti,
Poka-Ambon City, 97233,
Maluku Province, Indonesia.

	d. Rejected, but can be resubmit as a new manuscript after being partially modified (give any comment) …………………………………………………………		

Note : Put a ✓ (tick) in the column of choice "Yes" or "No" while for the second part choose one and be given a comment.

Review 2

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application

Publisher by Pattimura University
Website https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Mobile Phone +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia. No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

Journal Address:
Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti,
Poka-Ambon City, 97233,
Maluku Province, Indonesia.

MANUSCRIPT REVIEW

Manuscript Number : **13221**
Manuscript Title : **DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS**

1	Appraisal Object	*Yes*	*No*
	a. The manuscript **title** describes the whole content.	✓	
	b. The **abstract** includes purpose, methodology/approach/design, findings, limitations, originality/value, and keywords.	✓	
	c. **Introduction** includes background information and research problem(s).	✓	
	d. **Methodology** is described clearly and shows conceptual framework/research model, method, types of instrument used, data collection approach, and data analysis techniques/tools.	✓	
	e. **Results** include the solutions to research problem(s) that original and accurate.	✓	
	f. **Figure**(s) and **Table**(s) is clearly seen and support the content of manuscript.	✓	
	g. **Conclusion**(s) answer the purpose, research problems and limitation.	✓	
	h. All **citations** in the manuscript's body text are listed in the bibliography and vice versa.	✓	
	i. About 80% of the reference/**bibliography** uses the latest sources (at least the last 10 years) and follows the format of style IEEE.	✓	

2	Recommendation and Comments	*Yes*	*No*
	a. Accepted without corrections (give any comment)		

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application
Publisher by Pattimura University
Website: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Mobile Phone: +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia, No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

Journal Address:
Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti,
Poka-Ambon City, 97233,
Maluku Province, Indonesia.

	b. Accepted with minor/ moderate corrections (give any comment) Thank you for the insights presented in this article. The study provides an interesting understanding of the dynamics of weather trends, represented by rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatra region. However, we believe there are a few minor improvements needed to enhance the quality of the article. 1. Abstract: Please clearly state the key findings of this research. This will help readers understand the core of your study from the beginning. 2. Research Motivation: The motivation behind the study needs to be strengthened. Elaborate on why this topic is important and relevant in a scientific and practical context. 3. Research Gaps: It is recommended to further emphasize the research gaps addressed by this study. This will provide readers with a clearer understanding of its scientific contribution. 4. Conclusion: The conclusion should more clearly express the study's findings and how the research addresses the identified problems and gaps.	✓	
	c. Accepted with major corrections (give any comment)		
	d. Rejected, but can be resubmit as a new manuscript after being partially modified (give any comment)		

Note : Put a ✓ (tick) in the column of choice "Yes" or "No" while for the second part choose one and be given a comment.

Review Article

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Article History:
Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

ABSTRACT

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The methods employed include the Mann-Kendall test to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data, Sen's Slope Estimator to measure the slope of trends, and Pearson correlation analysis to understand the relationship between rainfall and temperature. The results of this research are expected to provide a better understanding of climate change and its impacts on weather conditions in this region. Data analysis indicates that Medan has higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. There is a significant increase of trend in rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Additionally, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both areas, although this relationship is not very strong. The analysis of temperature data shows a significant increasing trend. These findings have important implications for the government, research institutions, and the community in developing climate change adaptation and mitigation strategies. With a better understanding of climate change trends and their relationship with rainfall and temperature, appropriate measures can be taken to address potential future impacts.

Commented [PU1]: In the abstract, it is necessary to add the sources of rainfall data from which it was taken and from which year to which year

How to cite this article:
First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · **Open Access**

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidence of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatera, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatera is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \quad (1)$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1\, if\ (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0\, if\ (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1\, if\ (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (2)$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \quad (3)$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S > 0 \\ 0\ if\ S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S < 0 \end{cases} \quad (4)$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \quad (5)$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N\ is\ odd \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2} + \frac{N+2}{2}} & N\ is\ even \end{cases} \quad (6)$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \quad (7)$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \quad (8)$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases} \quad (9)$$

Commented [PU2]: equation 9 should be like this

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (x_i - x_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \quad (10)$$

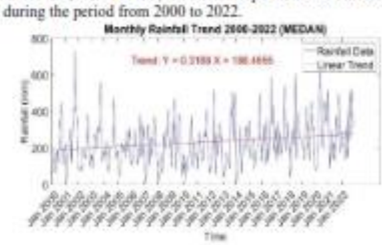
In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Commented [PU3]: In the results and discussion, the author should explain that the results of this research are supported by research by other people who also discuss related research.

3.1. Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)

(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0,3188x + 188,4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0,16659x + 163,3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232,62	200	3,5125	0,00044397	0,14187	0,95345
Deli Serdang	186,41	175,5	2,1415	0,03223	0,086509	0,87273

Data source: *The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3,5125 for Medan with a P value of 0,00044397, and a Z value of 2,1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0,03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value.

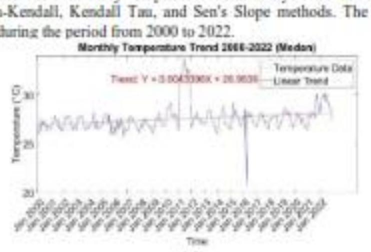
Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0,14187 for Medan and 0,086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0,95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0,87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0,95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0,87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

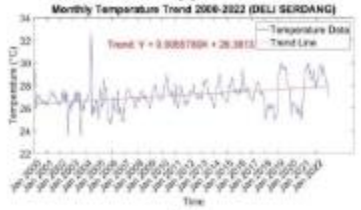
The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232,6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186,41 mm, with a median of 175,5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region

3.2. Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, Figure 2 **(a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0{,}0043396x + 26{,}9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. Figure 2 **(b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}0055789x + 26{,}3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27,56	27,3	6,638	$3,1798e^{-11}$	0,26809	0,0054545
Deli Serdang	27,15	27,05	6,5819	$4,6454e^{-11}$	0,26582	-0,0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6,638 for Medan with a P value of $3,1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6,5819 with a P value of $4,6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0,26809 for Medan and 0,26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0,0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0,0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27,56°C, with a median of 27,3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27,15°C, with a median of 27,05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and the Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.

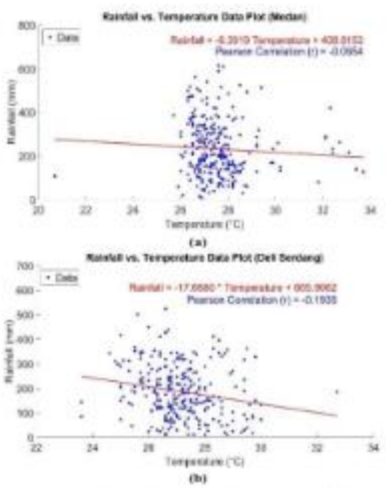


Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0,0654
Deli Serdang	-0,1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using Equation (10), the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0,0654, as seen in Table 3. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0,1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on Figure 3, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6{,}3919\, Temperature + 408{,}8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17{,}6580\, Temperature + 665{,}9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful.

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified. First, there is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.

Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.

Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings have important implications for addressing climate change in North Sumatra Province. The government, research institutions, and the community need to develop appropriate adaptation and mitigation strategies to cope with the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study provides a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, as well as the factors influencing these changes.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. F. Barreira, J. Andrae, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. O. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.

[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.

[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurrences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.

[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

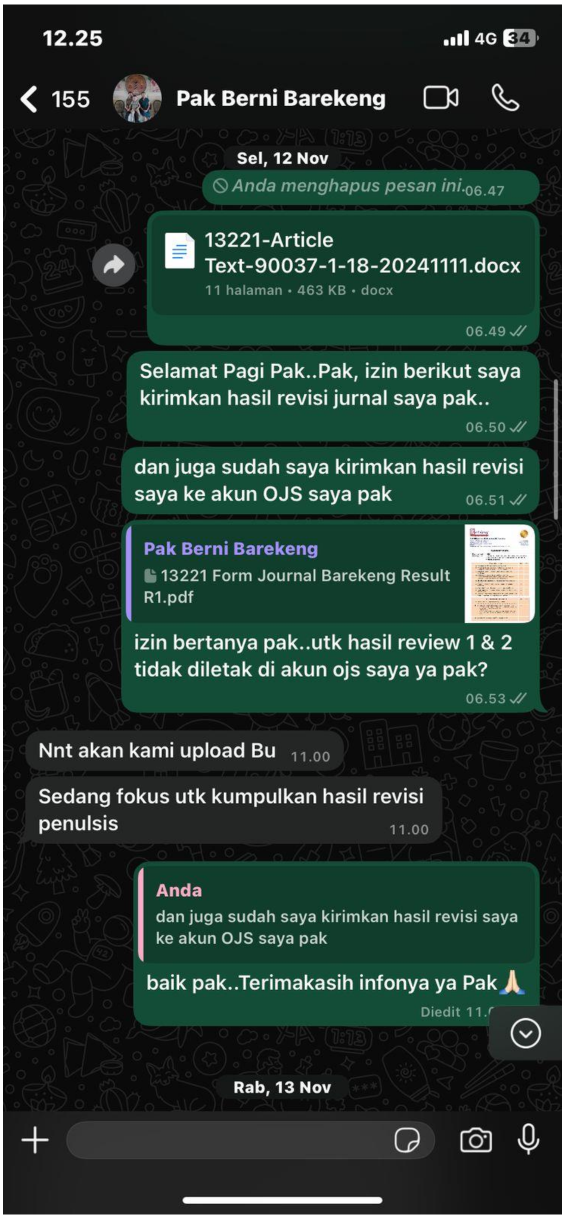
[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.

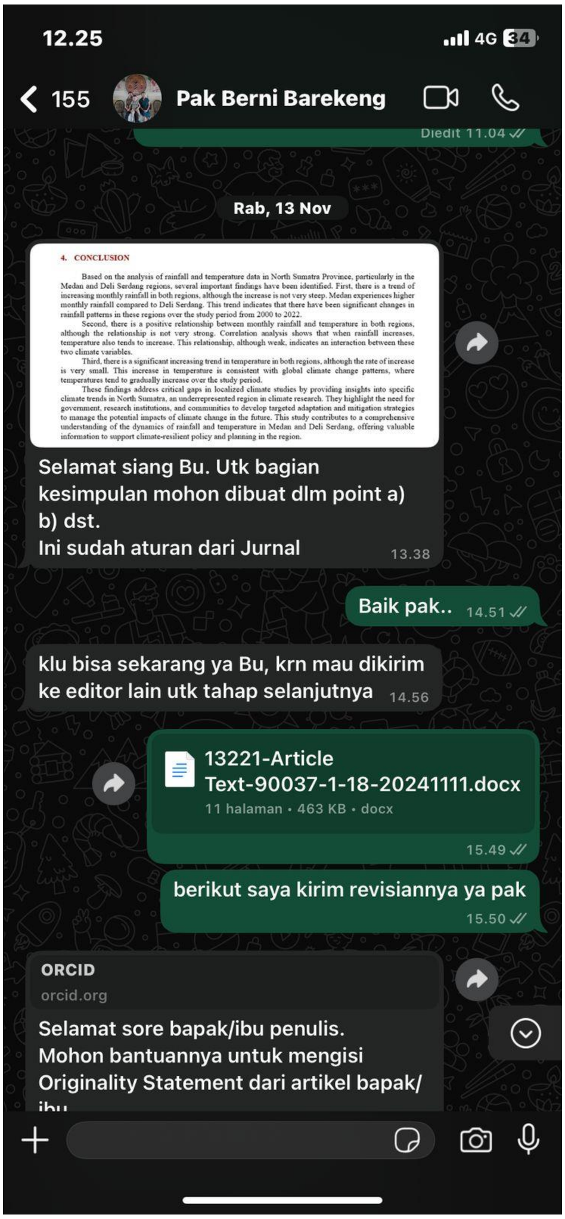
[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Selasa, 12 November 2024
Perihal	:	Revision Article of Reviewer





BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2022 Volume xx Issue xx Page xxx–xxx
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengxxxxxxxxxxxxx

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Jalan Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara 20371, Indonesia*
[2]IAIN Langsa, Jln. Meurandeh, 24111, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, Indonesia
[3]FKIP Universitas Alwashliyah, Jl. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh, Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Jalan Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id*

ABSTRACT

Article History:
Received: date, month year
Revised: date, month year
Accepted: date, month year

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends, Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

How to cite this article:

First author, second author, etc., "TITLE OF ARTICLE," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. xx, iss. xx, pp. xxx-xxx, Month, Year.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidence of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatera, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that focus specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sumatra. Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical and environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This study addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature trends in North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynamics in tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impacts in Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shifts in rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and water management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatera is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2} + \frac{N+2}{2}} & N \text{ is even} \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

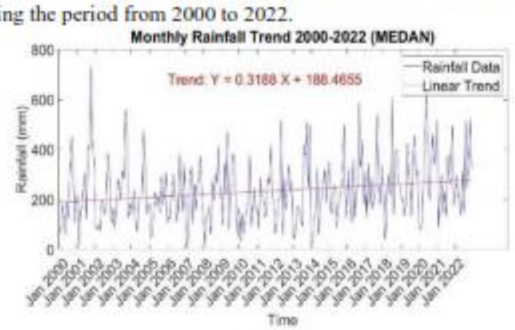
$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i-\bar{X})(Y_i-\bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i-\bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i-\bar{Y})^2)}} \quad (10)$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

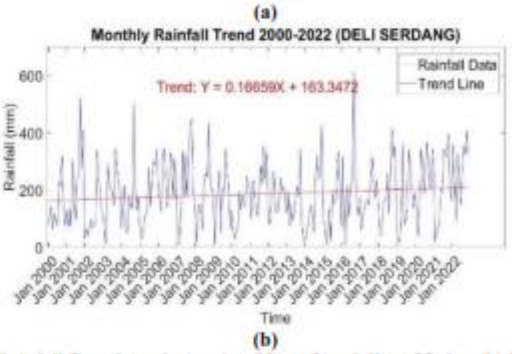
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1. Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0{,}3188x + 188{,}4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}16659x + 163{,}3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232,62	206	3,5125	0,00044397	0,14187	0,95345
Deli Serdang	186,41	175,5	2,1415	0,03223	0,086509	0,87273

Data source: *The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3,5125 for Medan with a P value of 0,00044397, and a Z value of 2,1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0,03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value. This is supported by research conducted by Nyikadzino[18], which showed a similar phenomenon related to the significance of rainfall trends.

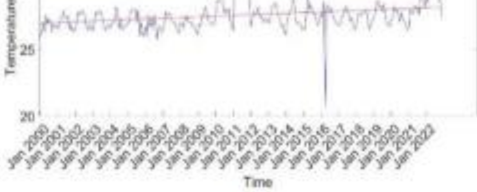
Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0,14187 for Medan and 0,086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0,95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0,87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0,95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0,87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

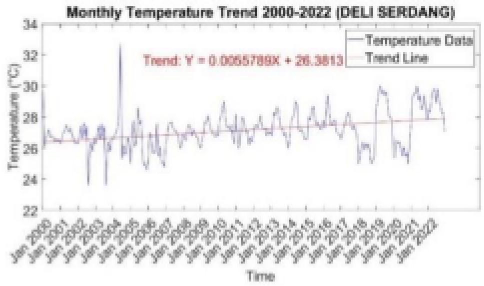
The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232,6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186,41 mm, with a median of 175,5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region.

3.2. Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, **Figure 2 (a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0{,}0043396x + 26{,}9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. **Figure 2 (b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}0055789x + 26{,}3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27,56	27,3	6,638	$3{,}1798e^{-11}$	0,26809	0,0054545
Deli Serdang	27,15	27,05	6,5819	$4{,}6454e^{-11}$	0,26582	-0,0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in **Table 2**, show a Z value of 6,638 for Medan with a P value of $3{,}1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6,5819 with a P value of $4{,}6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0,26809 for Medan and 0,26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0,0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0,0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27,56°C, with a median of 27,3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27,15°C, with a median of 27,05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and the Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

These results are consistent with the findings of Nath [28], where an upward temperature trend was also identified, reflecting a similar pattern of temperature increases in other regions. Nath's findings confirm that climate change-driven temperature rises are widespread, including in tropical areas like Sumatra, aligning with the trends observed in this study

The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3. Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.

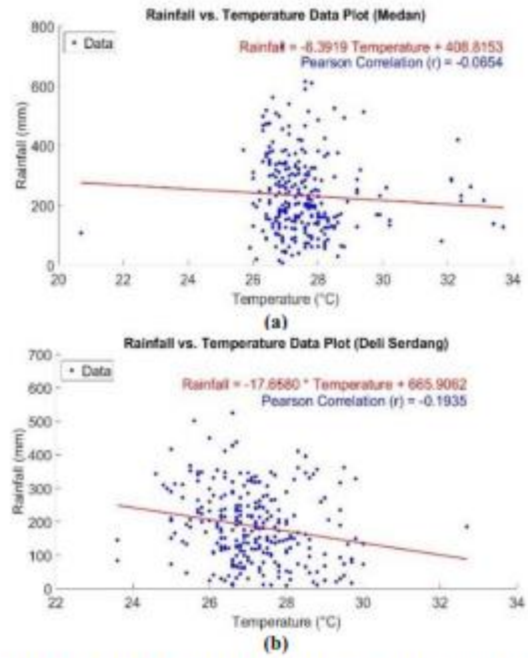


Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0,0654
Deli Serdang	-0,1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0,0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0,1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6{,}3919\, Temperature + 408{,}8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17{,}6580\, Temperature + 665{,}9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful. This weak correlation aligns with the findings of Nath, who also observed a similarly low correlation between rainfall and temperature. Nath's results indicate that rainfall and temperature do not exhibit a strong direct relationship in other tropical regions as well [28].

4. CONCLUSION

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified.

1. There is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.
2. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.
3. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings address critical gaps in localized climate studies by providing insights into specific climate trends in North Sumatra, an underrepresented region in climate research. They highlight the need for government, research institutions, and communities to develop targeted adaptation and mitigation strategies to manage the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, offering valuable information to support climate-resilient policy and planning in the region.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.

[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.

[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.

[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

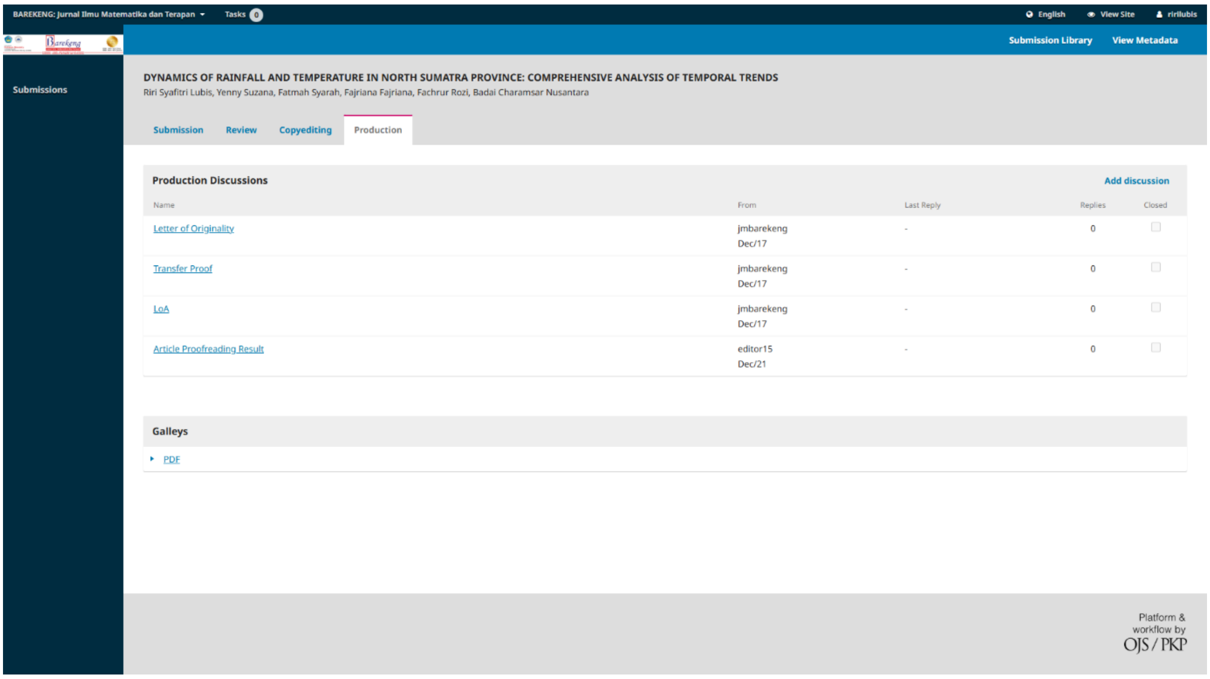
[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.

[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

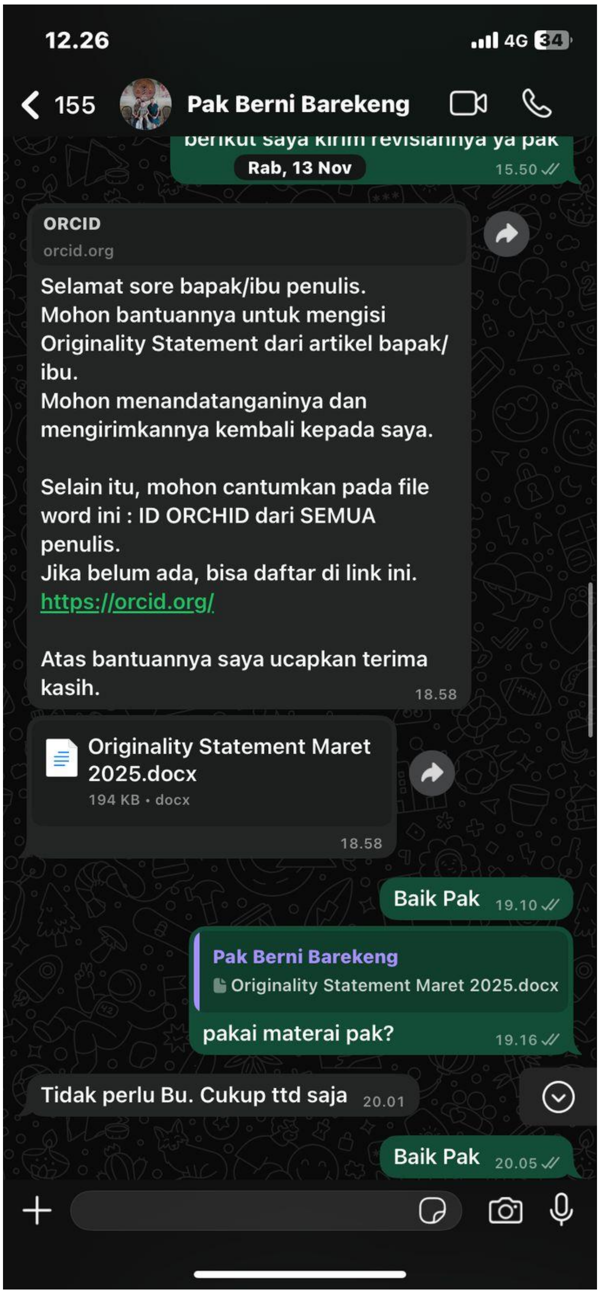
[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

Production
(Letter of Originality)

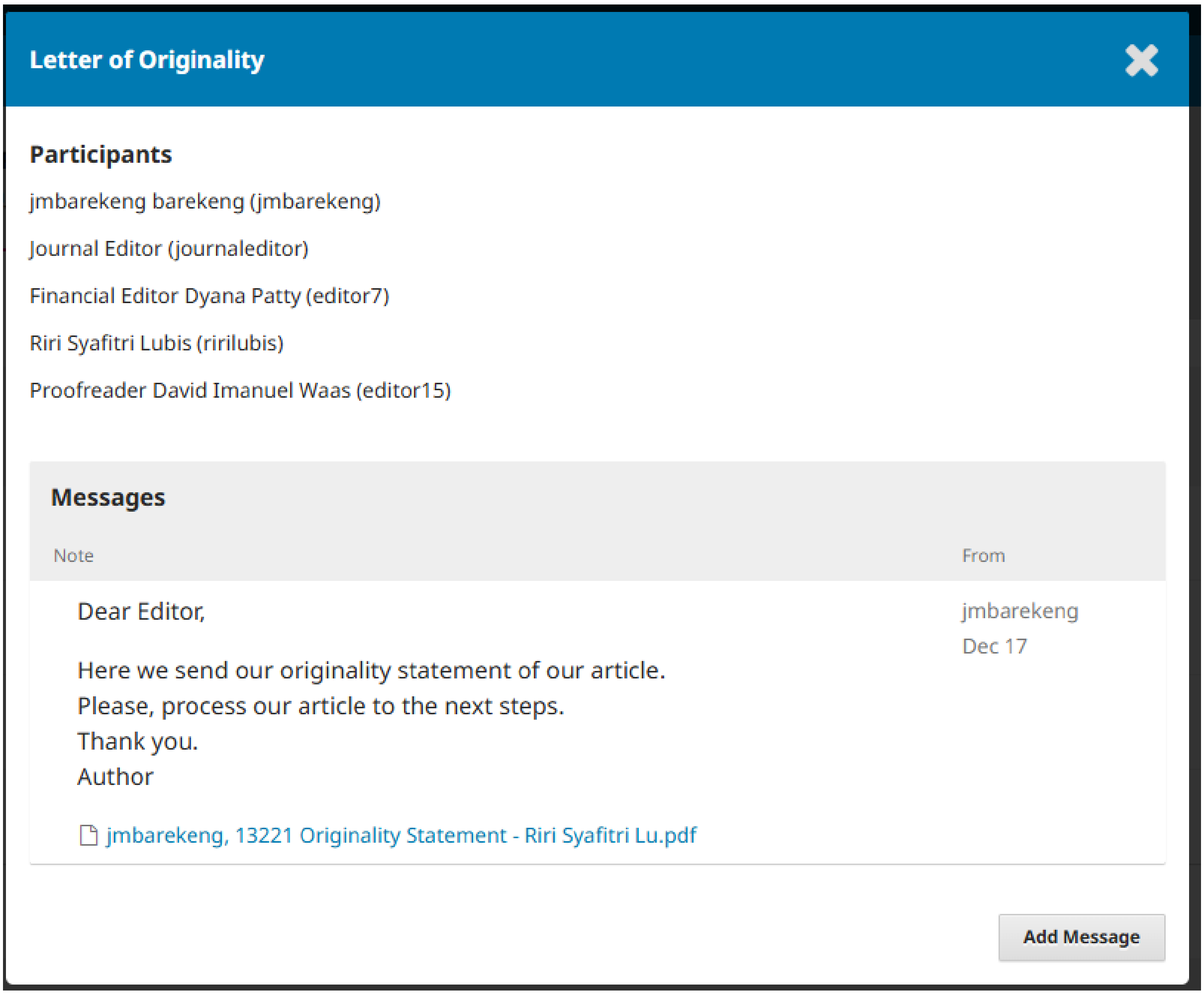


BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Rabu, 13 November 2024
Perihal	:	Notification Letter of Originality



BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Kamis, 14 November 2024
Perihal	:	Letter of Originality

Tanggal pada OJS di input 17 Desember 2024, proses Letter of Originality dilakukan pada tanggal 14 November 2024.



Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017
BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application
Publisher : Pattimura University
Address: Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti, Poka-Ambon City, 97233, Maluku Province, Indonesia.
Website: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id; **Mobile Phone**: +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia. No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

ORIGINALITY STATEMENT

With respect, I declared that this article with the title:

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Authors Name:

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ID ORCID : 0000-0002-8278-7091),
Yenny Suzana (ID ORCID : 0000-0002-2728-0036),
Fatmah Syarah (ID ORCID : 0009-0008-7292-2836),
Fajriana (ID ORCID : 0000-0003-2517-5678),
Fachrur Rozi (ID ORCID : 0000-0002-6380-0297),
Badai Charamsar Nusantara (ID ORCID : 0009-0009-7616-0514)

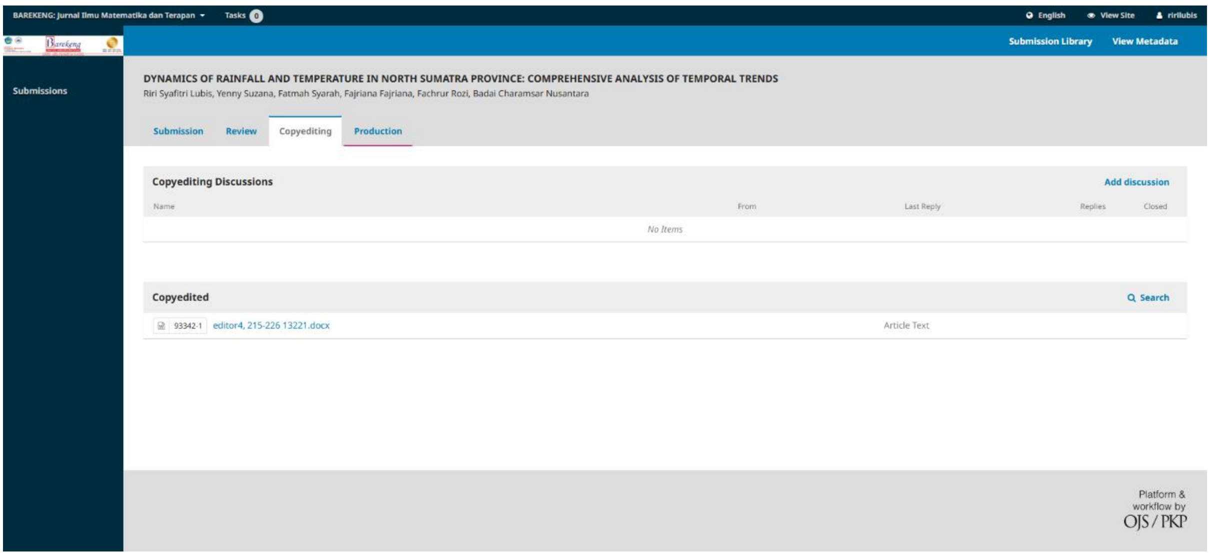
This manuscript is an original scientific text, the result of my own thoughts, and not an adaptation or translation. It has never been previously published and is not being considered for publication elsewhere in any form. I am willing to take responsibility in the future if there will be certain parties who feel personally disadvantaged or receive lawsuits for the publication of this article.

Thus, this statement I made is to be used properly. Thank you.

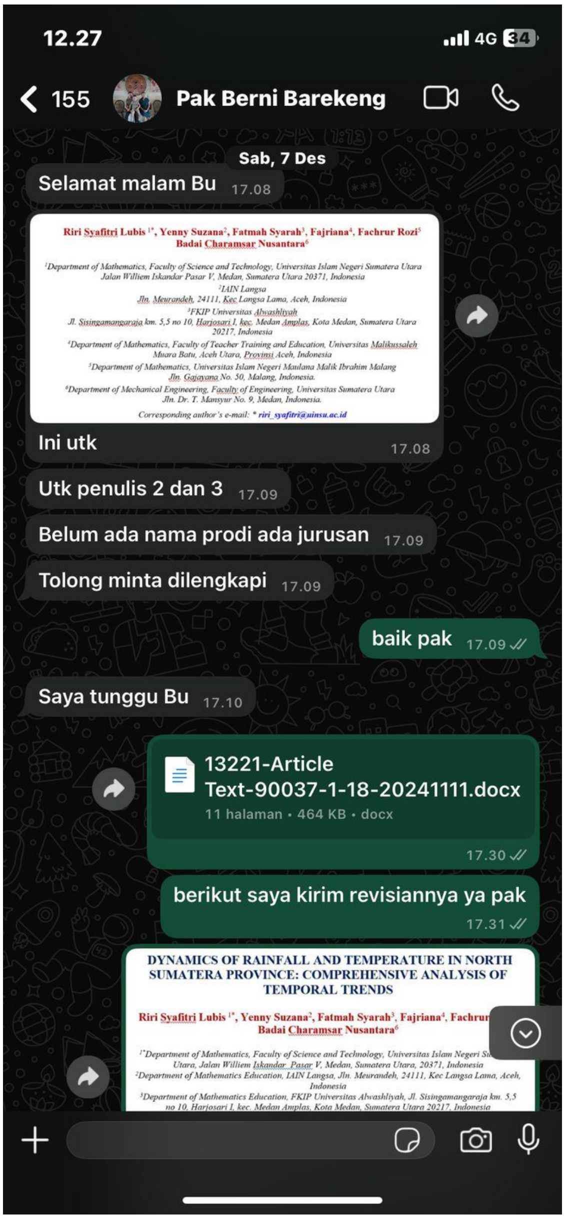
Medan, 14/ 11/ 2024

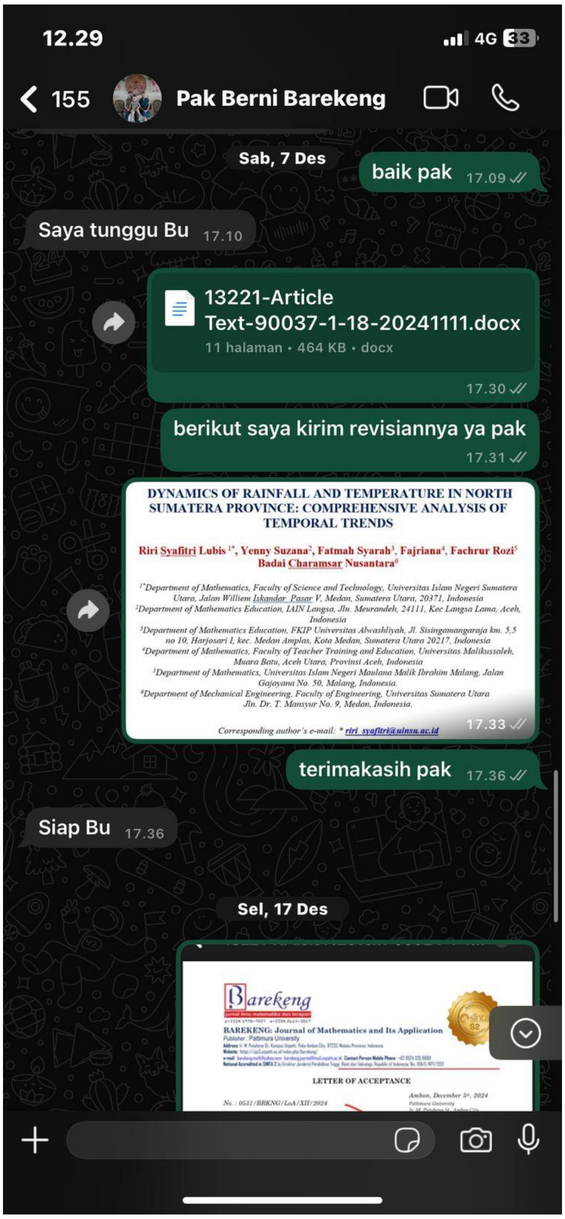
Riri Syafitri Lubis

Copyediting



BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Sabtu, 07 Desember 2024
Perihal	:	Notification Copyediting





BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Sabtu, 07 Desember 2024
Perihal	:	Revision Copyediting

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2025 Volume 19 Issue 1 Page 0215–0226
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1pp0215-0226

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20371, Indonesia*

[2] *Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN Langsa Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 Indonesia*

[3]*Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Alwashliyah Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia*

[4]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia*

[5]*Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.*

[6]*Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.*

*Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id*

Article History:
Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published:

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra.

ABSTRACT

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, with a focus on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends, Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

How to cite this article:

R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 19, iss. 1, pp. 0215-0226, March, 2025.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidence of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatera, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of local residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that focus specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sumatra. Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical and environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This study addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature trends in North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynamics in tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impacts in Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shifts in rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and water management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatera is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatera region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatera (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall or temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on their relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j (t_j - 1)(2t_j + 5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \frac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \frac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N\ is\ odd \\ \frac{1}{2}T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N\ is\ even \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1, a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta.t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\, sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.

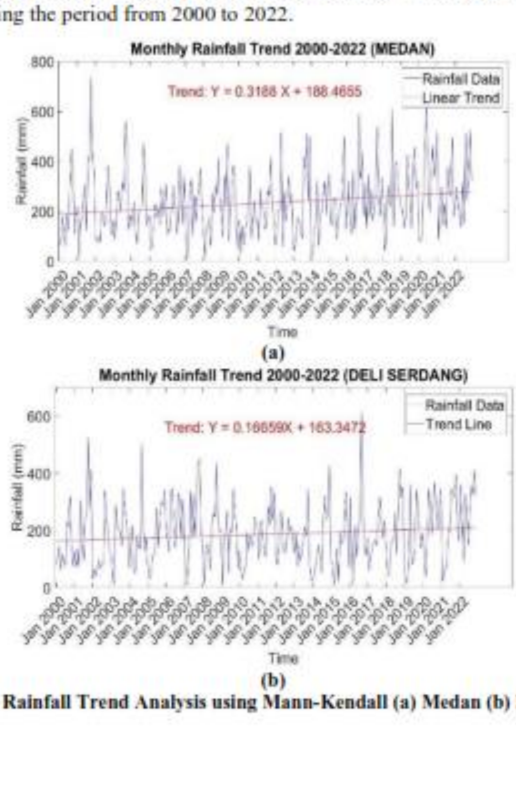


Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0{,}3188x + 188{,}4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}16659x + 163{,}3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0,16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232,62	206	3,5125	0,00044397	0,14187	0,95345
Deli Serdang	186,41	175,5	2,1415	0,03223	0,086509	0,87273

Data source: *The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3,5125 for Medan with a P value of 0,00044397, and a Z value of 2,1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0,03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value. This is supported by research conducted by Nyikadzino[18], which showed a similar phenomenon related to the significance of rainfall trends.

Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0,14187 for Medan and 0,086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0,95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0,87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0,95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0,87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232,6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186,41 mm, with a median of 175,5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region.

3.2 Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.

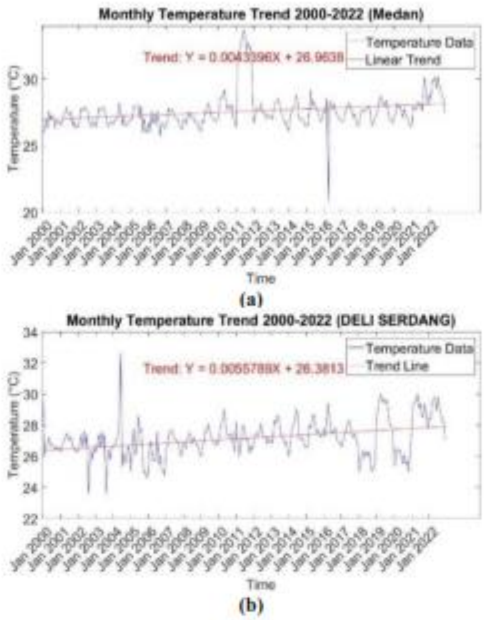


Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, **Figure 2 (a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0{,}0043396x + 26{,}9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. **Figure 2 (b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0{,}0055789x + 26{,}3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0,0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results For Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27,56	27,3	6,638	$3{,}1798e^{-11}$	0,26809	0,0054545
Deli Serdang	27,15	27,05	6,5819	$4{,}6454e^{-11}$	0,26582	-0,0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6,638 for Medan with a P value of $3{,}1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6,5819 with a P value of $4{,}6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0,26809 for Medan and 0,26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0,0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0,0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -

0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27,56°C, with a median of 27,3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27,15°C, with a median of 27,05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

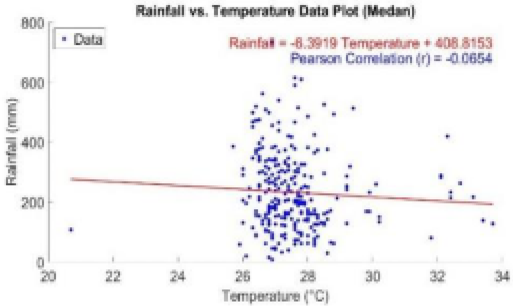
The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and the Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

These results are consistent with the findings of Nath [28], where an upward temperature trend was also identified, reflecting a similar pattern of temperature increases in other regions. Nath's findings confirm that climate change-driven temperature rises are widespread, including in tropical areas like Sumatra, aligning with the trends observed in this study

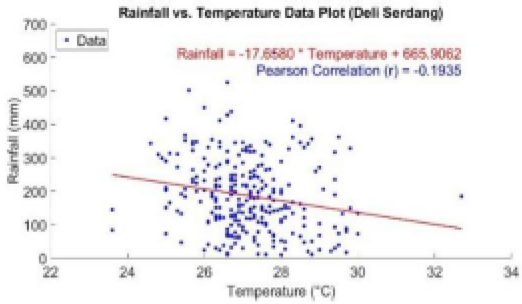
The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3 Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.



(a)



(b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0,0654
Deli Serdang	-0,1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0,0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0,1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6{,}3919\, Temperature + 408{,}8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17{,}6580\, Temperature + 665{,}9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0,1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful. This weak correlation aligns with the findings of Nath, who also observed a similarly low correlation between rainfall and temperature. Nath's results indicate that rainfall and temperature do not exhibit a strong direct relationship in other tropical regions as well **[28]**.

4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified.

1. There is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.
2. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.
3. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings address critical gaps in localized climate studies by providing insights into specific climate trends in North Sumatra, an underrepresented region in climate research. They highlight the need for government, research institutions, and communities to develop targeted adaptation and mitigation strategies to manage the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, offering valuable information to support climate-resilient policy and planning in the region.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

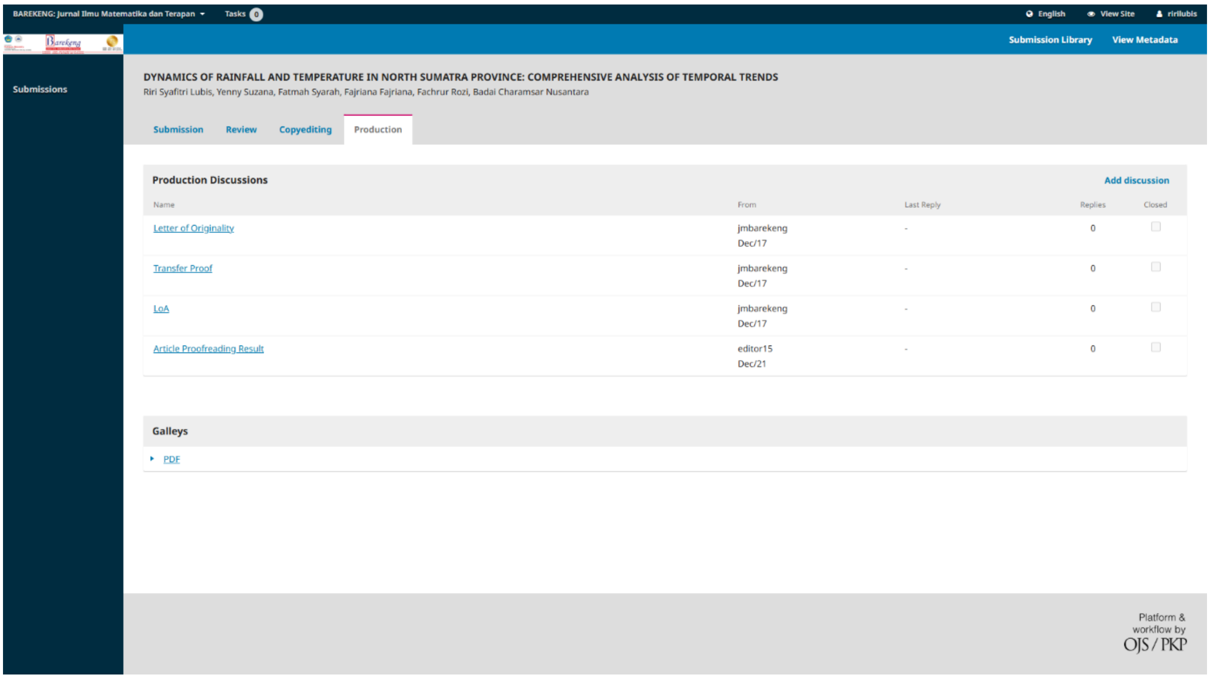
[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi:

10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.
[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.
[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.
[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.
[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.
[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.
[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.
[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.
[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.
[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.
[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.
[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.
[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.
[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.
[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.
[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

Production


BAREKENG: Jurnal Ilmu Matematika dan Terapan
Tasks 0
English
View Site
ririlubis
Submission Library
View Metadata
Submissions
DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Riri Syafitri Lubis, Yenny Suzana, Fatmah Syarah, Fajriana Fajriana, Fachrur Rozi, Badai Charamsar Nusantara
Submission
Review
Copyediting
Production
Production Discussions
Add discussion
Name
From
Last Reply
Replies
Closed
Letter of Originality
jmbarekeng Dec/17
-
0
Transfer Proof
jmbarekeng Dec/17
-
0
LoA
jmbarekeng Dec/17
-
0
Article Proofreading Result
editor15 Dec/21
-
0
Galleys
PDF
Platform & workflow by
OJS / PKP

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Selasa, 17 Desember 2024
Perihal	:	LOA

LoA

Participants

jmbarekeng barekeng (jmbarekeng)

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Proofreader David Imanuel Waas (editor15)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author(s) Here we send the Letter of Acceptance (LoA) for your article, which will be published in BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application, volume 19 issue 1 on March 2025. Hopefully, it can be useful to the Authors. Thank you for your cooperation. Best regards, Yopi Andry Lesnussa, Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application Pattimura University email: barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id Mobile Phone: +62 85243358669 jmbarekeng, LoA_0531_Artikel_13221_Riri Syafitri Lubis.pdf	jmbarekeng Dec 17

Add Message

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
p-ISSN 1978-7227 e-ISSN 2615-3017

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application

Publisher : Pattimura University
Address: Ir. M. Putuhena St., Kampus Unpatti, Poka-Ambon City, 97233, Maluku Province, Indonesia.
Website: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id; **Contact Person Mobile Phone**: +62 8524 335 8669
National Accredited in SINTA 2 by Direktur Jenderal Pendidikan Tinggi, Riset dan Teknologi, Republic of Indonesia, No.: 158/E/KPT/2021

LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE

No. : 0531/BRKNG/LoA/XII/2024

Ambon, December 5th, 2024
Pattimura University
Ir. M. Putuhena St., Ambon City,
Maluku Province, 97233, Indonesia

Dear honorable authors:

Riri Syafitri Lubis
Corresponding author, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara, Indonesia

Yenny Suzana
Co-author, IAIN Langsa, Indonesia

Fatmah Syarah
Co-author, Universitas Alwashliyah, Indonesia

Fajriana
Co-author, Universitas Malikussaleh, Indonesia

Fachrur Rozi
Co-author, UIN Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang, Indonesia

Badai Charamsar Nusantara
Co-author, Universitas Sumatera Utara, Indonesia

We are pleased to inform you that your paper entitled **"DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS", has been accepted to be published** in BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application, for volume 19 issue 1, March 2025. Congratulations! BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application publishes all its articles in a full open-access format, which is easily accessible to the scientific community.

Thank you for contributing and submitting your article to BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application. I believe that our collaboration will help to accelerate global knowledge creation and sharing one help further.

Best regards,

Yopi Andry Lesnussa
Editor in Chief of BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
email: barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id;
Mobile Phone: +62 852 4335 8669

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Sabtu, 21 Desember 2024
Perihal	:	Article Proofreading Result

Article Proofreading Result

Participants

Journal Editor (journaleditor)

Financial Editor Dyana Patty (editor7)

Riri Syafitri Lubis (ririlubis)

Proofreader David Imanuel Waas (editor15)

Messages

Note	From
Dear Author, In the attachment of this message, we send the article proofreading result of your manuscript. Let us know if there are any corrections (name, affiliation, address, and content of article). Please contact us both by Whatsapp (085243358669) and this OJS system. Thank you. David I. Waas Proofreader editor15, 215-226 13221.pdf	editor15 Dec 21

Add Message

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2025 Volume 19 Issue 1 Page 0215–0226
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1pp0215-0226

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20371, Indonesia*

[2] *Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN Langsa Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 Indonesia*

[3]*Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Alwashliyah Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia*

[4]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia*

[5]*Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.*

[6]*Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.*

Corresponding author's e-mail: * **riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id**

ABSTRACT

Article History:

Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published: 12th January 2025

Keywords:

Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra.

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, focusing on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends. Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

How to cite this article:

R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 19, iss. 1, pp. 0215-0226, March, 2025.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*

Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidences of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatra, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that focus specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sumatra. Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical and environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This study addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature trends in North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynamics in tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impacts in Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shifts in rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and water management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatra region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall and temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on its relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j - 1)(2t_j + 5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S > 0 \\ \\ 0\ if\ S = 0 \\ \\ \dfrac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the

Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j-k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N \text{ is even} \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1 signals a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta . t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies.

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\ sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ \quad sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

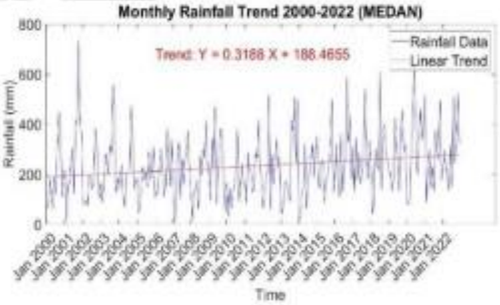
$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \quad (10)$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

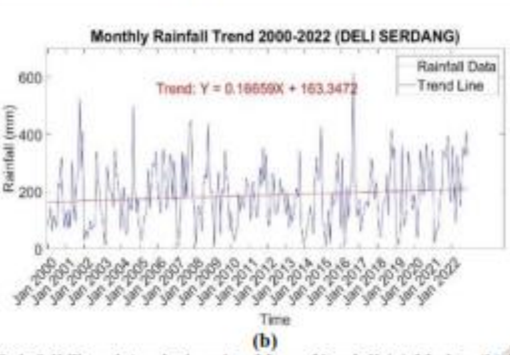
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0.3188x + 188.4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.16659x + 163.3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3.5125 for Medan with a P value of 0.00044397, and a Z value of 2.1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0.03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value. This is supported by research conducted by Nyikadzino[18], which showed a similar phenomenon related to the significance of rainfall trends.

Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0.14187 for Medan and 0.086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0.87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0.95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0.87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232.6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186.41 mm, with a median of 175.5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region.

3.2 Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.

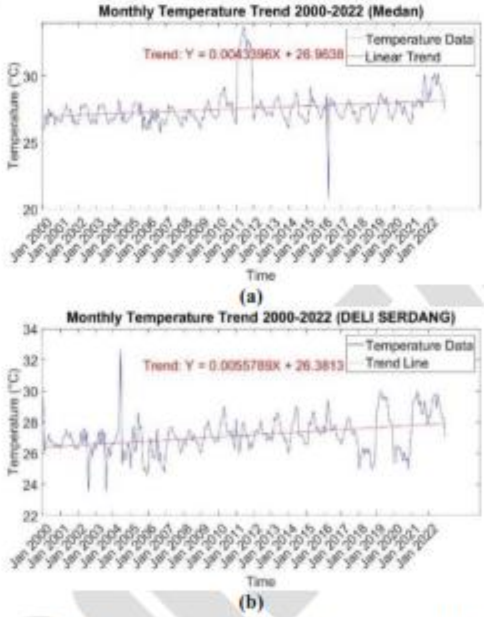


Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, **Figure 2 (a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0.0043396x + 26.9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. **Figure 2 (b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.0055789x + 26.3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6.638 for Medan with a P value of $3.1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6.5819 with a P value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0.26809 for Medan and 0.26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0.0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0.0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27.56°C, with a median of 27.3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27.15°C, with a median of 27.05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

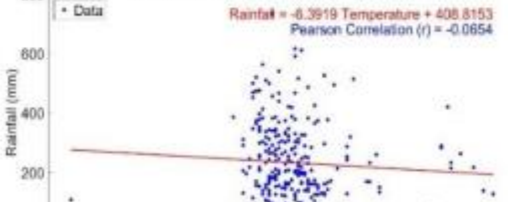
The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

These results are consistent with the findings of Nath [28], where an upward temperature trend was also identified, reflecting a similar pattern of temperature increases in other regions. Nath's findings confirm that climate change-driven temperature rises are widespread, including in tropical areas like Sumatra, aligning with the trends observed in this study.

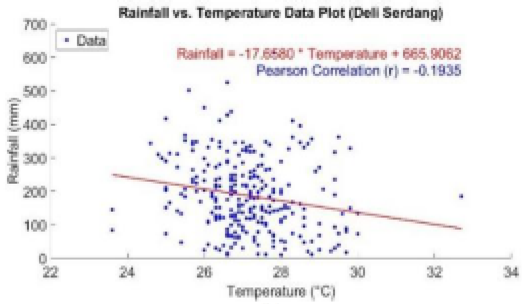
The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3 Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.



(a)



(b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6.3919\,Temperature + 408.8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17.6580\,Temperature + 665.9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful. This weak correlation aligns with the findings of Nath, who also observed a similarly low correlation between rainfall and temperature. Nath's results indicate that rainfall and temperature do not exhibit a strong direct relationship in other tropical regions as well [28].

4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified.

1. There is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.

2. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.

3. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings address critical gaps in localized climate studies by providing insights into specific climate trends in North Sumatra, an underrepresented region in climate research. They highlight the need for government, research institutions, and communities to develop targeted adaptation and mitigation strategies to manage the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, offering valuable information to support climate-resilient policy and planning in the region.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

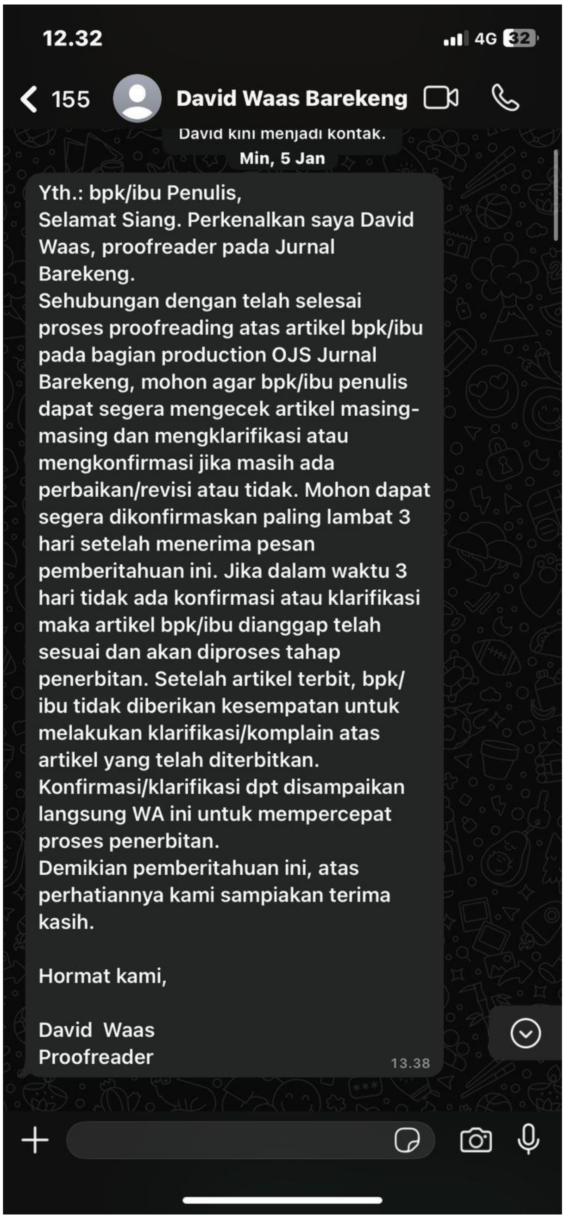
[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi:

10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.
[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.
[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.
[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.
[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.
[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.
[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.
[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.
[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.
[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.
[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.
[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.
[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.
[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.
[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.
[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Minggu, 05 Januari 2025 s.d. Selasa, 07 Januari 2025
Perihal	:	Clarification Article Proofreading Result dan Review



BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2025 Volume 19 Issue 1 Page 0215–0226
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1pp0215-0226

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis[1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5], Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20371, Indonesia
[2]Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN Langsa Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 Indonesia
[3]Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Alwashliyah Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id

ABSTRACT

Article History:
Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published: 12th January 2025

Keywords:
Trend Analysis; Rainfall; Temperature; North Sumatra.

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, focusing on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends, Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

This article is an open access article distributed under the terms and conditions of the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

How to cite this article:
R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," BAREKENG: J. Math. & App., vol. 19, iss. 1, pp. 0215-0226, March, 2025.

Copyright © 2025 Author(s)
Journal homepage: https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/
Journal e-mail: barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id
Research Article · Open Access

215

216 Lubis, et. al. DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATERA PROVINCE...

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], F
Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas
Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 203

[2] Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN L
Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 In

[3]Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Edu
Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota
Indonesia

[4]Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Educatio
Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indon

[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana
Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.

[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Unive
Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesi

Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uin

Article History:
Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published: 12th January 2025

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra.

ABSTRACT

*This research aims to analyze the temporal trends
Sumatra Province, focusing on the Medan and Deli S
study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agenc
spans the period from January 2000 to December 202
to identify trends, Sen's Slope Estimator measured the
analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall a
that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average t
showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, alth
a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflec
However, the correlation between rainfall and tempe
direct interaction between these variables in the s
valuable insights into climate dynamics and are cr
change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Provi*

How to cite this article:

R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFA
SUMATERA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," *BAREKE*
0215-0226, March, 2025.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*
Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in gl temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as flood droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one o most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has signific influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4 This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic system to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward tre annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. f that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidences of droughts and floods in tropical reg [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impac global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatra, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfal temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect cr sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of residents [13]. For exa altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and dom use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and livelihoods [16][17].

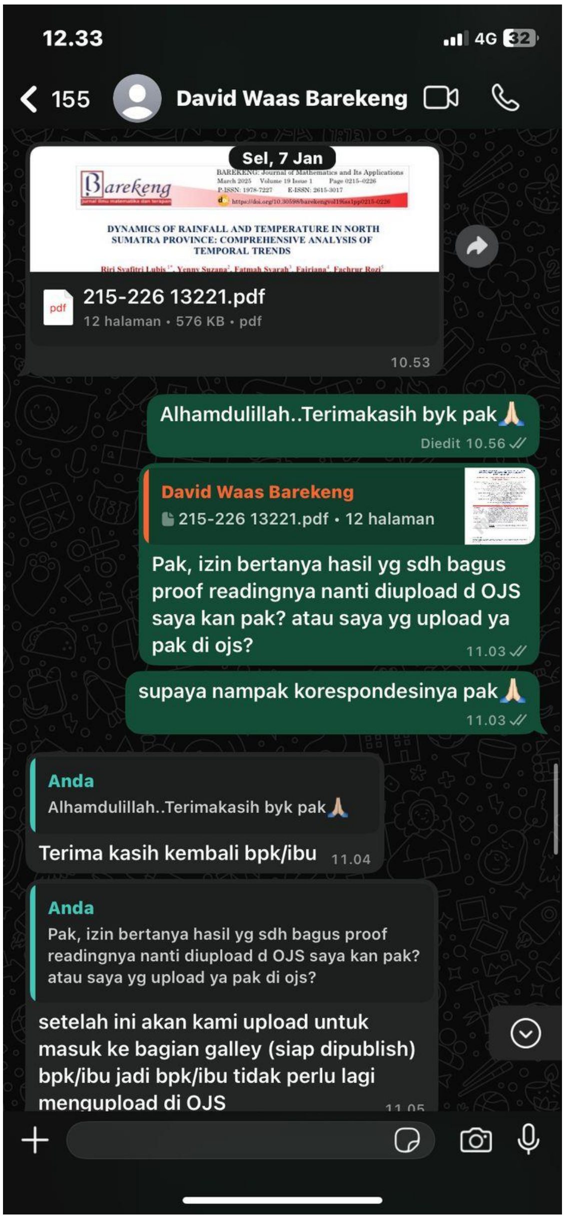
Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate ch and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to ad this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall me [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20] Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these tr providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation ana will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influ these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that f specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sum Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This s addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature tren North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynami tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impac Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implicatio climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shi rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understan these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and v management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will a policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resou Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights int temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra is cruci developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this s will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable develop in the region.

Revision


12.33
4G 32
155
David Waas Barekeng
Sel, 7 Jan
DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
215-226 13221.pdf
12 halaman • 576 KB • pdf
10.53
Alhamdulillah..Terimakasih byk pak🙏
Diedit 10.56
David Waas Barekeng
215-226 13221.pdf • 12 halaman
Pak, izin bertanya hasil yg sdh bagus proof readingnya nanti diupload d OJS saya kan pak? atau saya yg upload ya pak di ojs?
11.03
supaya nampak korespondesinya pak🙏
11.03
Anda
Alhamdulillah..Terimakasih byk pak🙏
Terima kasih kembali bpk/ibu
11.04
Anda
Pak, izin bertanya hasil yg sdh bagus proof readingnya nanti diupload d OJS saya kan pak? atau saya yg upload ya pak di ojs?
setelah ini akan kami upload untuk masuk ke bagian galley (siap dipublish) bpk/ibu jadi bpk/ibu tidak perlu lagi mengupload di OJS

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2025 Volume 19 Issue 1 Page 0215–0226
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1pp0215-0226

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5]
Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara
Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20371, Indonesia
[2] Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN Langsa
Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 Indonesia
[3]Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Alwashliyah
Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas,
Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20217, Indonesia
[4]Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh
Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia
[5]Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang
Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.
[6]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara
Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.

Corresponding author's e-mail: * riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id

Article History:
Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published: 12th January 2025

Keywords:
Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra.

ABSTRACT

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, focusing on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends. Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

How to cite this article:

R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 19, iss. 1, pp. 0215-0226, March, 2025.

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidences of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatra, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that focus specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sumatra. Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical and environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This study addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature trends in North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynamics in tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impacts in Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shifts in rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and water management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatra region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall and temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn(x_j - x_k) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on its relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1\, if\, (x_j - x_k) > 0 \\ 0\, if\, (x_j - x_k) = 0 \\ -1\, if\, (x_j - x_k) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j(t_j-1)(2t_j+5)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S > 0 \\ 0\ if\ S = 0 \\ \dfrac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}}\ if\ S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the

Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j - k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N \text{ is even} \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1 signals a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta \cdot t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies.

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\ sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

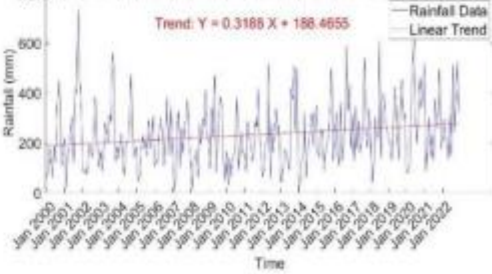
$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

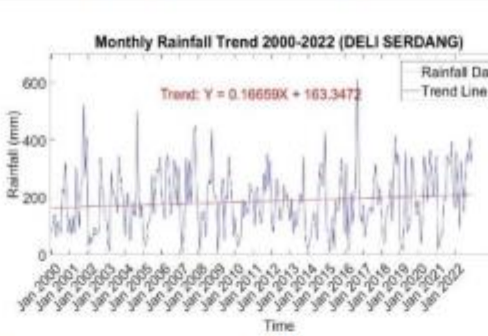
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0.3188x + 188.4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.16659x + 163.3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3.5125 for Medan with a P value of 0.00044397, and a Z value of 2.1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0.03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value. This is supported by research conducted by Nyikadzino[18], which showed a similar phenomenon related to the significance of rainfall trends.

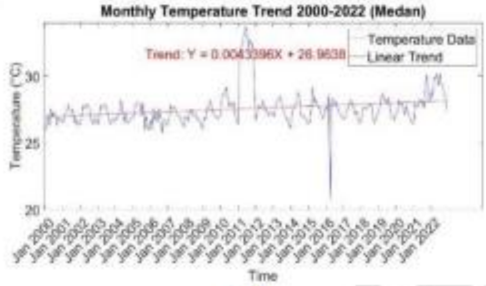
Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0.14187 for Medan and 0.086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0.87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0.95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0.87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

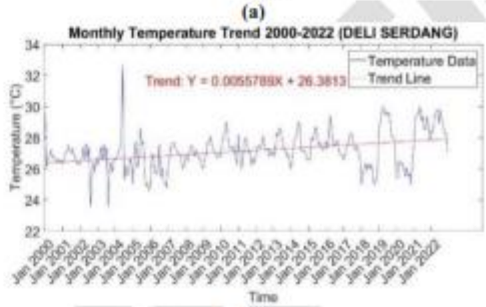
The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232.6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186.41 mm, with a median of 175.5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region.

3.2 Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, **Figure 2 (a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0.0043396x + 26.9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. **Figure 2 (b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.0055789x + 26.3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6.638 for Medan with a P value of $3.1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6.5819 with a P value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0.26809 for Medan and 0.26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0.0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0.0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27.56°C, with a median of 27.3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27.15°C, with a median of 27.05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

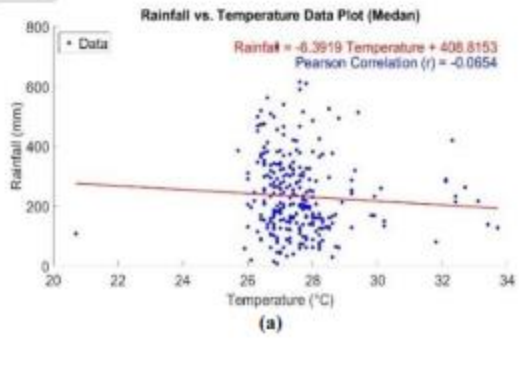
The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

These results are consistent with the findings of Nath [28], where an upward temperature trend was also identified, reflecting a similar pattern of temperature increases in other regions. Nath's findings confirm that climate change-driven temperature rises are widespread, including in tropical areas like Sumatra, aligning with the trends observed in this study.

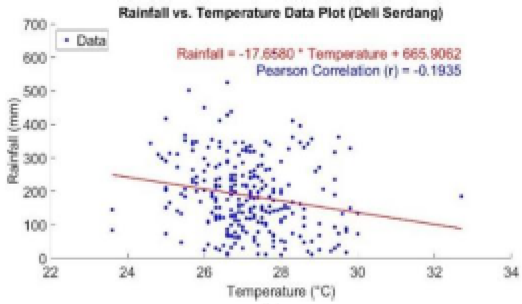
The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3 Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.



(a)



(b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6.3919\,Temperature + 408.8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17.6580\,Temperature + 665.9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful. This weak correlation aligns with the findings of Nath, who also observed a similarly low correlation between rainfall and temperature. Nath's results indicate that rainfall and temperature do not exhibit a strong direct relationship in other tropical regions as well **[28]**.

4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified.

1. There is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.
2. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.
3. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings address critical gaps in localized climate studies by providing insights into specific climate trends in North Sumatra, an underrepresented region in climate research. They highlight the need for government, research institutions, and communities to develop targeted adaptation and mitigation strategies to manage the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, offering valuable information to support climate-resilient policy and planning in the region.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi:

10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.

[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.

[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.

[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

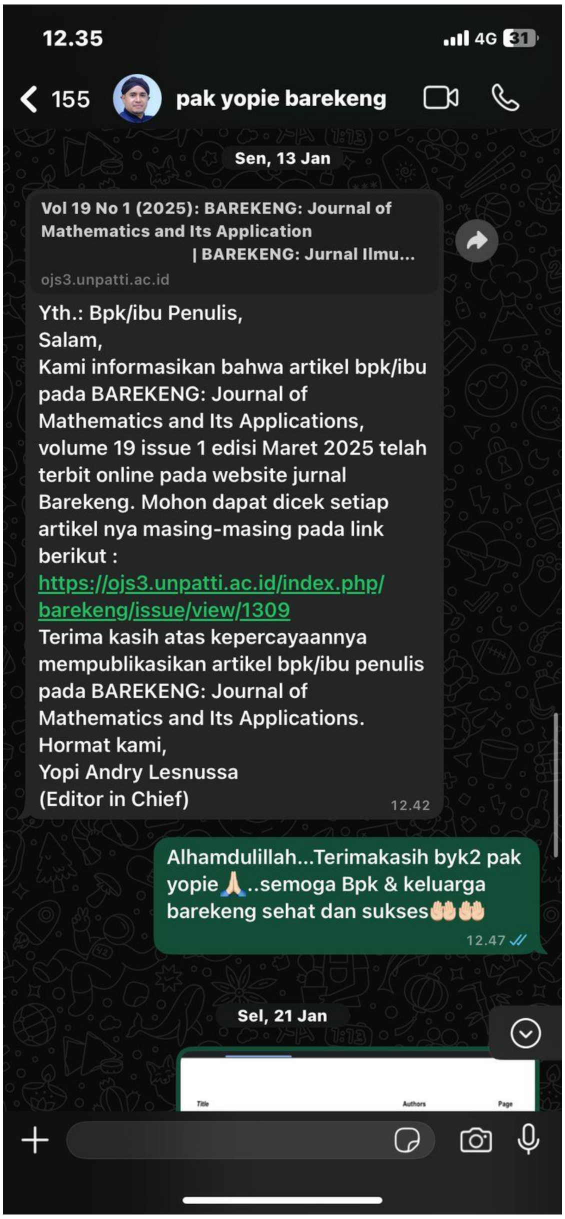
[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.

[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI		
Judul Artikel	:	DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS
Tanggal	:	Senin, 13 Januari 2025
Perihal	:	Article Published



ririlubis 0

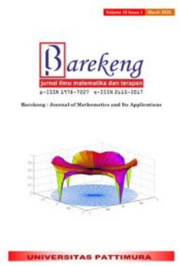
Published by:
Pattimura University
In Collaboration with:
Indonesian Mathematical Society (IndoMS)

Barekeng
jurnal ilmu matematika dan terapan
BAREKENG : JURNAL ILMU MATEMATIKA DAN TERAPAN
BAREKENG : JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS AND ITS APPLICATION

ISSN : 1978 - 7227 (Print)
ISSN : 2615 - 3017 (Online)

HOME ARCHIVES CURRENT EDITORIAL TEAM PUBLICATION ETHICS ABOUT CITEDNESS BY SCOPUS LOGOUT CONTACT SEARCH

HOME / ARCHIVES / Vol 19 No 1 (2025): BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Application



BAREKENG : Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications, Volume 19 Issue 1 (March 2025) has been available online since January 2025. All officially published articles are written in English. This volume is published four times a year in March, June, September, and December. All articles in this issue (60 research articles) include 219 authors from Indonesia, Timor Leste, Pakistan, Nigeria, Malaysia, and Bangladesh.

DOI: https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1year2025

PUBLISHED: 2025-01-13

Submission

SUBMISSION
Submit Your Manuscript
Click Here

Article Template

DOCX
Barekeng
Article Template

BAREKENG: Journal of Mathematics and Its Applications
March 2025 Volume 19 Issue 1 Page 0215–0226
P-ISSN: 1978-7227 E-ISSN: 2615-3017
https://doi.org/10.30598/barekengvol19iss1pp0215-0226

DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS

Riri Syafitri Lubis [1*], Yenny Suzana[2], Fatmah Syarah[3], Fajriana[4], Fachrur Rozi[5] Badai Charamsar Nusantara[6]

[1]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Technology, Universitas Islam Negeri Sumatera Utara Jln. Williem Iskandar Pasar V, Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20371, Indonesia*

[2] *Department of Mathematics Education, IAIN Langsa Jln. Meurandeh, Kec Langsa Lama, Aceh, 24111 Indonesia*

[3]*Department of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Alwashliyah Jln. Sisingamangaraja km. 5,5 no 10, Harjosari I, kec. Medan Amplas, Kota Medan, Sumatera Utara, 20217, Indonesia*

[4]*Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Teacher Training and Education, Universitas Malikussaleh Muara Batu, Aceh Utara, Provinsi Aceh, Indonesia*

[5]*Department of Mathematics, Universitas Islam Negeri Maulana Malik Ibrahim Malang Jln. Gajayana No. 50, Malang, Indonesia.*

[6]*Department of Mechanical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universitas Sumatera Utara Jln. Dr. T. Mansyur No. 9, Medan, Indonesia.*

Corresponding author's e-mail: * **riri_syafitri@uinsu.ac.id**

ABSTRACT

Article History:

Received: 20th May 2024
Revised: 29th November 2024
Accepted: 29th November 2024
Published: 13th January 2025

Keywords:

Trend Analysis;
Rainfall;
Temperature;
North Sumatra.

This research aims to analyze the temporal trends of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra Province, focusing on the Medan and Deli Serdang regions. The data used in this study was obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) and spans the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall test was applied to identify trends, Sen's Slope Estimator measured the trend slope, and Pearson correlation analysis assessed the relationship between rainfall and temperature. Key findings indicate that Medan has a higher monthly rainfall average than Deli Serdang, with both regions showing a significant increasing trend in rainfall, although the rise is gradual. Additionally, a positive trend in temperature was identified, reflecting broader climate change patterns. However, the correlation between rainfall and temperature was weak, indicating minimal direct interaction between these variables in the study areas. These results contribute valuable insights into climate dynamics and are critical for the development of climate change adaptation strategies in North Sumatra Province.

How to cite this article:

R. S. Lubis, Y. Suzana, F. Syarah, Fajriana, F. Rozi and B. C. Nusantara., "DYNAMICS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE IN NORTH SUMATRA PROVINCE: COMPREHENSIVE ANALYSIS OF TEMPORAL TRENDS," *BAREKENG: J. Math. & App.*, vol. 19, iss. 1, pp. 0215-0226, March, 2025.

Journal homepage: *https://ojs3.unpatti.ac.id/index.php/barekeng/*
Journal e-mail: *barekeng.math@yahoo.com; barekeng.journal@mail.unpatti.ac.id*

Research Article · Open Access

1. INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as a pressing concern worldwide, evidenced by alterations in global temperatures, precipitation patterns, and increasing occurrences of extreme weather events such as floods and droughts [1][2]. These changes have been extensively documented and are widely regarded as one of the most critical challenges of our time [3]. Particularly in Indonesia, the fluctuating climate has significantly influenced both rainfall and temperature across various locales, including Medan and Deli Serdang [4][5]. This region, like many others, faces profound impacts on its environmental and socio-economic systems due to these climatic variations [6][7].

Previous studies have highlighted the severe consequences of climate change on rainfall and temperature patterns [8]. For instance, research by Grey et al. demonstrated a significant upward trend in annual temperatures in Australia over the last few decades [9]. Similarly, a study by Diengdoh et al. found that changes in rainfall patterns have led to increased incidences of droughts and floods in tropical regions [10]. These findings underscore the necessity of localized studies to understand better the specific impacts of global climate phenomena.

In North Sumatra, the effects of climate change are particularly pronounced. Changes in rainfall and temperature can lead to significant fluctuations in regional weather patterns, which, in turn, affect crucial sectors such as agriculture [11], the environment [12], and the daily lives of residents [13]. For example, altered rainfall patterns can disrupt the water cycle, affecting water availability for agricultural and domestic use [14]. Soil salinity may increase due to irregular precipitation, adversely impacting crop yields [15]. Furthermore, the sustainability of river ecosystems and forests is at risk, threatening biodiversity and local livelihoods [16][17].

Given these impacts, it is imperative to gain a profound understanding of the trends in climate change and the relationship between rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang. This study aims to address this need by employing robust statistical methods to analyze climatic data. The Mann-Kendall method [18][19] will be used to identify trends in rainfall and temperature data over the past several years [20][21]. Additionally, the Sen's Slope Estimator method [22] will be employed to measure the slope of these trends, providing a clearer picture of the rate of change [23]. To further enhance understanding, a correlation analysis will be conducted to explore the relationship between rainfall and temperature [24]. The objectives of this study are to identify trends in changes in rainfall and temperature over the period 2000-2022 in Medan and Deli Serdang, determine the statistical significance of these trends, and analyze factors that may influence these changes and their impacts on the environment.

Despite extensive global research on climate change, there is a lack of localized studies that focus specifically on the interactions between rainfall and temperature trends in tropical regions like North Sumatra. Existing studies often overlook the distinct climate patterns of this region, where unique topographical and environmental factors may influence climate variability differently than in temperate zones. This study addresses this gap by providing a comprehensive analysis of long-term rainfall and temperature trends in North Sumatra, offering insights that contribute to a more nuanced understanding of climate dynamics in tropical contexts. By doing so, it adds valuable data to the limited literature on climate change impacts in Indonesia and similar regions, supporting both local and global adaptation efforts.

By conducting this study, we aim to provide a comprehensive understanding of the implications of climate change on weather patterns and their consequential effects on local and global scales, where shifts in rainfall and temperature patterns can disrupt agriculture, water resources, and public health. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing accurate predictive models that can inform sustainable land and water management practices, especially in vulnerable regions like North Sumatra. This knowledge will assist policymakers, institutions, and local communities in crafting effective strategies for adapting to and mitigating the impacts of climate change, ensuring more sustainable management of natural resources. Furthermore, this research contributes to the existing body of knowledge by offering novel insights into the temporal trends of climatic variables in a region that is underrepresented in current climate studies.

In conclusion, understanding the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in North Sumatra is crucial for developing adaptive strategies to combat the adverse effects of climate change. The findings from this study will not only enhance scientific knowledge but also inform practical solutions for sustainable development in the region.

2. RESEARCH METHODS

The Mann-Kendall method, Kendall Tau, Sen's Slope, and Pearson correlation will be used to analyze rainfall and temperature in the North Sumatra region. The data will be obtained from the Central Statistics Agency of North Sumatra (BPS Sumut) specifically from the social and population section that includes climate information, covering the period from January 2000 to December 2022. The Mann-Kendall method [25] will identify significance as well as increases or decreases in the data. Kendall Tau will measure the extent of the relationship between rainfall and temperature over time. The Sen's Slope will calculate the rate of average change in rainfall and temperature. In the final stage, the correlation between temperature and rainfall in each region will be calculated using the Pearson correlation method.

2.1 Mann Kendall

The Mann-Kendall test stands out as a robust statistical method designed to identify trends in time series data [26]. It achieves this through the computation of a specific statistic, known as S. This statistic is derived by systematically evaluating the differences between all possible pairs of data points within the series. The calculation is expressed through the equation::

$$S = \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=k+1}^{n} sgn\left(x_j - x_k\right) \tag{1}$$

Here, the function sgn plays a critical role. It examines the difference between each pair of data points, x_j and x_k, assigning a value based on its relative magnitude. This results in a comprehensive summation that reflects the overall direction and strength of the trend across the dataset.

The $sgn(\theta)$ value, where N is the number of data points and $x_j - x_k = \theta$, can be observed as follows:

$$sgn = \begin{cases} 1 \; if \; \left(x_j - x_k\right) > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; \left(x_j - x_k\right) = 0 \\ -1 \; if \; \left(x_j - x_k\right) < 0 \end{cases} \tag{2}$$

This test is notably effective when applied to larger data sets (N > 10), and the variance of the S statistic can be accurately computed, providing a robust measure of trend detection in the time series data.

$$Var(S) = \frac{n(n-1)(2n+5) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} t_j\left(t_j - 1\right)\left(2t_j + 5\right)}{18} \tag{3}$$

In the realm of time series analysis, the presented formula outlines the process for calculating the total number of data points, denoted as n. The variable m stands for the number of groups containing data points that share identical values. These groups are referred to as "tied groups." Each tied group's size is represented by t_j, indicating how many data points belong to the j-th group. For the variance of the S statistic, the formula takes into account the overall data point count n, the number of tied groups m, and the size of each of these groups.

$$Z_{MK} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{S-1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S > 0 \\ 0 \; if \; S = 0 \\ \dfrac{S+1}{\sqrt{Var(S)}} \; if \; S < 0 \end{cases} \tag{4}$$

The Z_{MK} statistic, which follows a standard normal distribution with a mean of zero and a unit variance, is computed based on the value of S. If S is positive, Z_{MK} is calculated using the square root of the variance of S. If S is a zero, then Z_{MK} is zero. For negative S, a similar calculation is conducted but with a different denominator. The hypothesis under investigation is assessed using a confidence interval of 95%. Should the

Z-score be positive, it signifies a rising trend, whereas a negative Z-score suggests a decline. When the P value falls below 0.05, it affirms that the observed trend is statistically significant, meeting the 95% confidence threshold.

2.2 Sen's Slope Estimator

The Sen's Slope Estimator is a robust method used to ascertain the rate of change in trends [27], particularly in climate-related datasets such as temperature and rainfall. It computes the slope, β, of a trend line by finding the median of all slopes calculated from the dataset pairs. This is articulated through the formula:

$$\beta = median\left(\frac{x_j - x_k}{j - k}\right) \tag{5}$$

Where x_j and x_k are the measurements at times j and k correspondingly, and $j > k$. This approach ensures a resistant estimate that is less affected by outliers in the data. The calculation of the quantile Q_1 depends on whether the number of observations N is odd or even:

$$Q_i = \begin{cases} T_{\frac{N-1}{2}} & N \text{ is odd} \\ \frac{1}{2} T_{\frac{N}{2}+\frac{N+2}{2}} & N \text{ is even} \end{cases} \tag{6}$$

The sign of Q_1 is indicative of the trend direction, where a positive Q_1 signals a long-term upward trend and a negative Q_1 signals a downward trend. Following the determination of the slope β, it is utilized to construct the trend line equation:

$$Y_t = \beta \cdot t + X_t \tag{7}$$

In this equation, Y_t represents the estimated value predicted by the trend line for time t, and X_t is the intercept, representing the starting point of the trend line on the y-axis. This method provides a systematic approach to understanding and predicting changes in environmental data over time, aiding in decision-making related to climate adaptation and resource management strategies.

2.3 Kendall Tau

Kendall's Tau is a non-parametric statistical measure used to assess the strength and direction of the association between two variables [28], such as rainfall or temperature. This statistic is valuable in identifying how closely these variables move together, indicating either a positive or negative correlation. The calculation of Kendall's Tau is represented by the formula:

$$\tau = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\sum_{j=1}^{n} sgn(x_i - x_j)\ sgn(y_i - y_j)}{n(n-1)} \tag{8}$$

Where sgn is a sign function applied to the differences between the paired data points x_i and x_j, as well as y_i and y_j. This function outputs 1 when the difference is positive, -1 when negative, and 0 when there is no difference,

$$sgn(x_i - x_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (x_i - x_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (x_i - x_j) < 0 \\ sgn(y_i - y_j) \end{cases} \tag{9}$$

$$sgn(y_i - y_j) = \begin{cases} 1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) > 0 \\ 0\ if\ (y_i - y_j) = 0 \\ -1\ if\ (y_i - y_j) < 0 \end{cases}$$

Kendall's Tau effectively captures both concordant and discordant pairs. Concordant pairs occur when both elements in one pair are either larger or smaller than those in the other pair, indicating that the variables change in the same direction. Discordant pairs, where the elements of the pair move in opposite directions, suggest an inverse relationship. The absolute value of Kendall's Tau, ranging from 0 to 1, reflects the strength of the monotonic relationship between the two variables higher values denote stronger correlations. A positive Tau value indicates a direct relationship, while a negative value points to an inverse correlation.

2.4 Pearson Correlation

The Pearson correlation coefficient, symbolized as r_p, is an essential statistical tool that evaluates both the strength and the directional correlation between two variables that have a linear relationship [24], such as rainfall and temperature. This coefficient provides a numerical indicator that ranges from -1 to 1, where each extreme reflects a perfect inverse or direct linear relationship, respectively, and a zero value denotes no linear correlation at all.

The computation of r_p involves a formula that systematically measures how much two variables vary together compared to how much they vary individually:

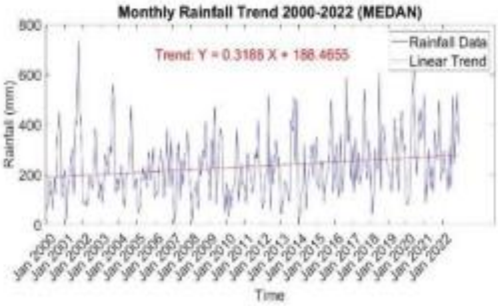
$$r_p = \frac{\sum(X_i - \bar{X})(Y_i - \bar{Y})}{\sqrt{(\sum(X_i - \bar{X})^2)(\sum(Y_i - \bar{Y})^2)}} \tag{10}$$

In this equation, X_i and Y_i represent the individual observations of variables X and Y, while $\bar{X}$ and $\bar{Y}$ are their respective means. This formula effectively normalizes the product of the deviations of each variable from its mean, providing a scale of correlation that is easy to interpret in terms of statistical significance and real-world relevance. This method is particularly useful in quantifying the linear relationships in data where both variables are assumed to follow a normal distribution and are measured on an interval scale.

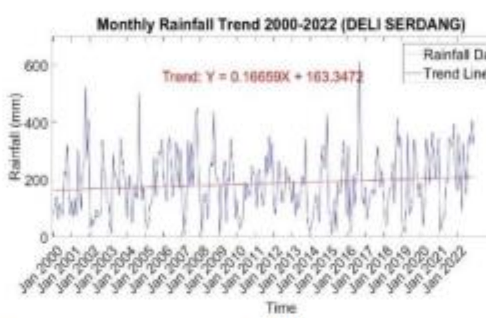
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

3.1 Rainfall Trend

In this study, a monthly rainfall trend analysis was conducted for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The results of the analysis indicate an increase in rainfall during the period from 2000 to 2022.



(a)



(b)

Figure 1. Rainfall Trend Analysis using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Figure 1 **(a)** illustrates the monthly rainfall trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, characterized by the linear equation $y = 0.3188x + 188.4655$. This equation indicates a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.3188 mm. The data shows notable fluctuations, yet visually reveals recurring patterns, predominantly trending upwards over time. Figure 1 **(b)** depicts the monthly rainfall trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.16659x + 163.3472$, indicating a monthly increase in rainfall of 0.16659 mm. Both figures illustrate fluctuating rainfall data with observable recurring patterns, ultimately demonstrating a rising trend as represented by the linear models.

Table 1. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Rainfall Data for the Study Area.

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	232.62	206	3.5125	0.00044397	0.14187	0.95345
Deli Serdang	186.41	175.5	2.1415	0.03223	0.086509	0.87273

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Based on the data analyzed using the Mann-Kendall test, the results presented in Table 1 show a Z value of 3.5125 for Medan with a P value of 0.00044397, and a Z value of 2.1415 for Deli Serdang with a P value of 0.03223. These results indicate that the increasing trend in rainfall in both regions is statistically significant, with a low probability that these results occurred by chance. The trend in Medan is stronger compared to Deli Serdang, as reflected by the higher Z value. This is supported by research conducted by Nyikadzino[18], which showed a similar phenomenon related to the significance of rainfall trends.

Kendall Tau, which measures the strength of the correlation between time and rainfall, shows a value of 0.14187 for Medan and 0.086509 for Deli Serdang. Although this correlation is not very strong, the higher Tau value in Medan suggests a closer relationship between increasing rainfall and time compared to Deli Serdang. This positive correlation indicates that rainfall tends to increase over time in both regions.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of change in rainfall over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope of 0.95345, while Deli Serdang has a Sen's Slope of 0.87273. This means that the monthly rainfall in Medan increases by 0.95345 mm each month, while in Deli Serdang, it increases by 0.87273 mm each month. Although both regions show an increasing trend, the rate of change in Medan is slightly higher compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can be attributed to local climate fluctuations or other environmental factors affecting rainfall patterns. Despite having different increase values compared to the regression model, both approaches indicate an increase in rainfall over the past twenty years. This reflects that Sen's Slope captures more subtle and dynamic changes in rainfall compared to the linear regression model, which might be more influenced by extreme data fluctuations. Sen's Slope provides a more robust estimate of the rate of change in rainfall that is more consistent over time. Overall, both the linear regression model and Sen's Slope indicate an increasing trend in rainfall, but Sen's Slope offers a more accurate view of the actual rate of change in rainfall.

The average monthly rainfall for Medan is recorded at 232.6 mm, with a median of 206 mm. Meanwhile, the average monthly rainfall for Deli Serdang is 186.41 mm, with a median of 175.5 mm. The higher average and median values in Medan indicate that this region receives more overall rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This difference can provide insights into the more varied distribution of rainfall in Medan, which can impact water resource planning and flood risk management in the region.

3.2 Temperature Trend

This research conducted a monthly temperature trend analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Mann-Kendall, Kendall Tau, and Sen's Slope methods. The analysis results show an increase in temperature during the period from 2000 to 2022.

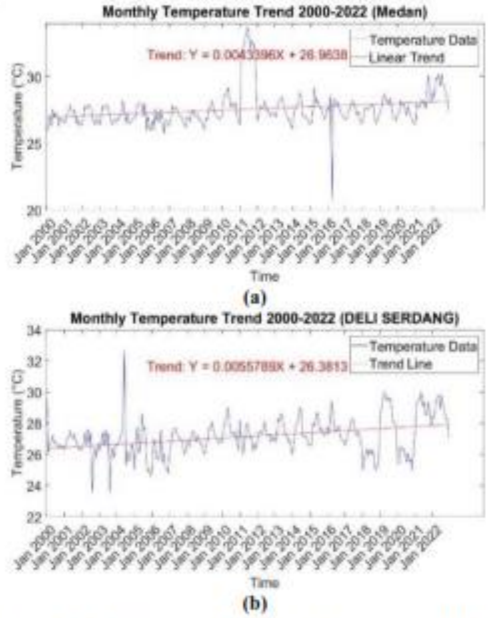


Figure 2. Temperature Trend Analysis Using Mann-Kendall (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Based on the analyzed data, **Figure 2 (a)** illustrates the monthly temperature trend in Medan from 2000 to 2022, represented by the linear equation $y = 0.0043396x + 26.9638$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0043396°C. Despite significant fluctuations, the data visually show a recurring and generally rising pattern over time, indicating a trend of increasing temperatures in Medan over the past two decades. **Figure 2 (b)** shows the monthly temperature trend in Deli Serdang during the same period, represented by the equation $y = 0.0055789x + 26.3813$. This equation indicates a monthly temperature increase of 0.0055789°C. The data in this figure also show significant fluctuations but overall present a recurring and generally rising pattern over time. This indicates a trend of increasing temperatures in Deli Serdang.

Table 2. MK Test Results for Values, Mean, Median, and Change Points of Temperature for the Study Area

Area	Mean	Median	Mann Kendall Test		Tau Value	Slope Value
			Z-Value	P-Value		
Medan	27.56	27.3	6.638	$3.1798e^{-11}$	0.26809	0.0054545
Deli Serdang	27.15	27.05	6.5819	$4.6454e^{-11}$	0.26582	-0.0094545

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

The results of the Mann-Kendall test analysis, as presented in Table 2, show a Z value of 6.638 for Medan with a P value of $3.1798e^{-11}$. This indicates that the temperature increase trend is highly statistically significant, with a low probability that this result occurred by chance. In Deli Serdang, a Z value of 6.5819 with a P value of $4.6454e^{-11}$ also indicates a significant trend, confirming the presence of a significant temperature increase trend in both regions during the study period.

The Kendall Tau values, which measure the strength of the correlation between time and temperature, show a value of 0.26809 for Medan and 0.26582 for Deli Serdang. These values indicate a moderate positive correlation, suggesting that temperatures tend to increase over time in both regions. The slightly higher Tau value in Medan suggests a somewhat stronger relationship between temperature increase and time compared to Deli Serdang.

Sen's Slope is used to measure the rate of temperature change over time. The analysis results show that Medan has a Sen's Slope value of 0.0054545, meaning that monthly temperatures in Medan increased by 0.0054545°C each month. Conversely, Deli Serdang shows a negative slope value of -0.0094545, indicating a slight decrease in monthly temperatures during the study period. This difference in slope values highlights regional variations in temperature trends, which may be influenced by local climate factors or other environmental conditions.

The average monthly temperature for Medan is recorded at 27.56°C, with a median of 27.3°C. Meanwhile, the average monthly temperature for Deli Serdang is 27.15°C, with a median of 27.05°C. The higher average and median temperatures in Medan indicate that this region generally has a warmer climate compared to Deli Serdang. The relatively close average and median values suggest a symmetric distribution of temperature data in both regions.

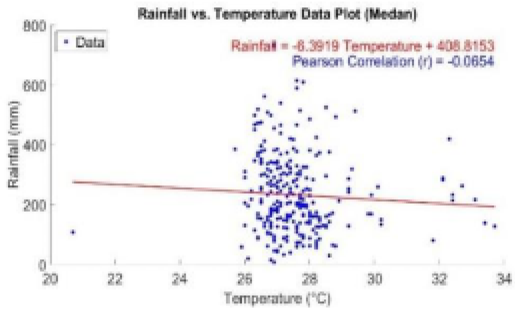
The linear regression models for both regions show an increase in monthly temperatures over the study period. However, these values differ from Sen's Slope, which reflects different aspects of temperature trends. While linear regression captures the overall trend influenced by extreme fluctuations, Sen's Slope provides a more detailed view of consistent changes over time. The difference between the slope in the linear regression trend and Sen's Slope value highlights the importance of using various analytical methods to obtain a more comprehensive picture of climate change.

These results are consistent with the findings of Nath [28], where an upward temperature trend was also identified, reflecting a similar pattern of temperature increases in other regions. Nath's findings confirm that climate change-driven temperature rises are widespread, including in tropical areas like Sumatra, aligning with the trends observed in this study.

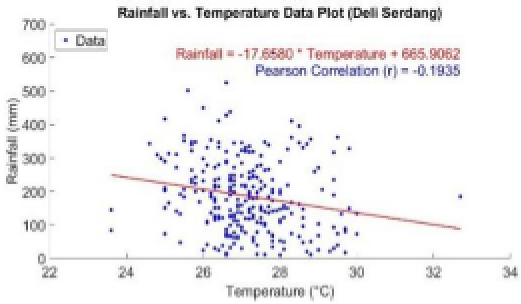
The observed temperature increase has significant implications for climate adaptation and planning at the regional level. The stronger trend in Medan compared to Deli Serdang may require stricter measures to manage heat-related impacts on public health, agriculture, and infrastructure. Understanding these trends is crucial for developing strategies to mitigate negative impacts and enhance resilience to climate change in these regions.

3.3 Correlation of Rainfall with Temperature

This research conducted a monthly rainfall and temperature relationship analysis for the Medan and Deli Serdang regions using the Pearson correlation method. The analysis results show a weak negative relationship between rainfall and temperature in both regions during the analyzed period.



(a)



(b)

Figure 3. Correlation Analysis Between Rainfall and Temperature (a) Medan (b) Deli Serdang

Table 3. Pearson Correlation Results

Area	Pearson Correlation (r)
Medan	-0.0654
Deli Serdang	-0.1935

***Data source**: The Data Was Processed Using Matlab*

Using **Equation (10)**, the results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in the Medan region show that the correlation coefficient (r) is approximately -0.0654, as seen in **Table 3**. This indicates a weak and negative relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Medan region. In other words, when rainfall increases, the temperature tends to slightly decrease, and vice versa. Although this correlation is negative, its value is very close to zero, indicating that there is no significant relationship between these two variables in this region.

Meanwhile, the results of the Pearson correlation for Deli Serdang indicate a value of -0.1935. This suggests a slightly stronger negative correlation between monthly rainfall and temperature in the Deli Serdang region. Although this correlation is also negative, its value still falls within the weak range, indicating that changes in rainfall only slightly affect temperature changes in this region.

Based on **Figure 3**, temperature does not significantly influence the rainfall pattern in Medan, at least for the dataset used in this analysis. This can be observed from the very low correlation coefficient and the relatively wide distribution of data in the graph.

The results of the Pearson correlation analysis between rainfall and temperature in these two regions show a weak and negative relationship. In Medan, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -6.3919\, Temperature + 408.8153$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.0654. This shows that an increase in temperature is slightly related to a decrease in rainfall, but this relationship is very weak. In Deli Serdang, the regression equation obtained is $Rainfall = -17.6580\, Temperature + 665.9062$ with a Pearson correlation value (r) of -0.1935. This correlation is also negative, indicating that an increase in temperature in Deli Serdang is also related to a decrease in rainfall, but the relationship is still weak, although stronger than in Medan.

Statistically, the low correlation values in both regions indicate that temperature is not the main factor determining rainfall in Medan and Deli Serdang. The large variability in rainfall data that cannot be fully explained by temperature changes suggests that other factors may be more influential, such as humidity, wind, and other climatic phenomena. Additionally, these weak negative correlation values may not be statistically significant, necessitating further significance tests to ensure whether the observed relationships are statistically meaningful. This weak correlation aligns with the findings of Nath, who also observed a similarly low correlation between rainfall and temperature. Nath's results indicate that rainfall and temperature do not exhibit a strong direct relationship in other tropical regions as well [28].

4. CONCLUSIONS

Based on the analysis of rainfall and temperature data in North Sumatra Province, particularly in the Medan and Deli Serdang regions, several important findings have been identified.

1. There is a trend of increasing monthly rainfall in both regions, although the increase is not very steep. Medan experiences higher monthly rainfall compared to Deli Serdang. This trend indicates that there have been significant changes in rainfall patterns in these regions over the study period from 2000 to 2022.
2. Second, there is a positive relationship between monthly rainfall and temperature in both regions, although the relationship is not very strong. Correlation analysis shows that when rainfall increases, temperature also tends to increase. This relationship, although weak, indicates an interaction between these two climate variables.
3. Third, there is a significant increasing trend in temperature in both regions, although the rate of increase is very small. This increase in temperature is consistent with global climate change patterns, where temperatures tend to gradually increase over the study period.

These findings address critical gaps in localized climate studies by providing insights into specific climate trends in North Sumatra, an underrepresented region in climate research. They highlight the need for government, research institutions, and communities to develop targeted adaptation and mitigation strategies to manage the potential impacts of climate change in the future. This study contributes to a comprehensive understanding of the dynamics of rainfall and temperature in Medan and Deli Serdang, offering valuable information to support climate-resilient policy and planning in the region.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Vanem, "Joint statistical models for significant wave height and wave period in a changing climate," *Mar. Struct.*, vol. 49, pp. 180–205, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.marstruc.2016.06.001.

[2] P. Zhu, Z. (Justin) Zhang, and B. Lin, "Understanding spatial evolution of global climate change risk: Insights from convergence analysis," *J. Clean. Prod.*, vol. 413, no. November 2022, p. 137423, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137423.

[3] S. Yang *et al.*, "Future changes in water resources, floods and droughts under the joint impact of climate and land-use changes in the Chao Phraya basin, Thailand," *J. Hydrol.*, vol. 620, no. PA, p. 129454, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129454.

[4] P. S. Fabian, H. H. Kwon, M. Vithanage, and J. H. Lee, "Modeling, challenges, and strategies for understanding impacts of climate extremes (droughts and floods) on water quality in Asia: A review," *Environ. Res.*, vol. 225, no. February, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2023.115617.

[5] Arifah, D. Salman, A. Yassi, and E. Bahsar-Demmallino, "Climate change impacts and the rice farmers' responses at irrigated upstream and downstream in Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 12, p. e11923, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e11923.

[6] H. Kuswanto, F. Hibatullah, and E. S. Soedjono, "Perception of weather and seasonal drought forecasts and its impact on livelihood in East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia," *Heliyon*, vol. 5, no. 8, p. e02360, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e02360.

[7] K. V. Subrahmanyam, M. V. Ramana, and P. Chauhan, "Long-term changes in rainfall epochs and intensity patterns of Indian summer monsoon in changing climate," *Atmos. Res.*, vol. 295, no. April, p. 106997, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.atmosres.2023.106997.

[8] S. O'Neill, S. F. B. Tett, and K. Donovan, "Extreme rainfall risk and climate change impact assessment for Edinburgh World Heritage sites," *Weather Clim. Extrem.*, vol. 38, no. October 2021, p. 100514, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.wace.2022.100514.

[9] V. L. Diengdoh, S. Ondei, M. Hunt, and B. W. Brook, "Predicted impacts of climate change and extreme temperature events on the future distribution of fruit bat species in Australia," *Glob. Ecol. Conserv.*, vol. 37, no. January, p. e02181, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.gecco.2022.e02181.

[10] V. Grey, K. Smith-miles, T. D. Fletcher, B. Hatt, and R. Coleman, "Empirical evidence of climate change and urbanization impacts on warming stream temperatures," *Water Res.*, p. 120703, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2023.120703.

[11] W. C. S. M. Abeysekara, M. Siriwardana, and S. Meng, "Economic consequences of climate change impacts on the agricultural sector of South Asia: A case study of Sri Lanka," *Econ. Anal. Policy*, vol. 77, pp. 435–450, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.eap.2022.12.003.

[12] L. Wu *et al.*, "Impact of extreme climates on land surface phenology in Central Asia," *Ecol. Indic.*, vol. 146, no. June 2022, p. 109832, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109832.

[13] A. P. Barreira, J. Andraz, V. Ferreira, and T. Panagopoulos, "Perceptions and preferences of urban residents for green infrastructure to help cities adapt to climate change threats," *Cities*, vol. 141, no. July, p. 104478, 2023, doi:

10.1016/j.cities.2023.104478.

[14] L. Tanika, C. Wamucii, L. Best, E. G. Lagneaux, M. Githinji, and M. van Noordwijk, "Who or what makes rainfall? Relational and instrumental paradigms for human impacts on atmospheric water cycling," *Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain.*, vol. 63, p. 101300, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.cosust.2023.101300.

[15] J. Han *et al.*, "Synergistic effect of climate change and water management: Historical and future soil salinity in the Kur-Araz lowland, Azerbaijan," *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 907, no. July 2023, p. 167720, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167720.

[16] R. Tang, Z. Dai, X. Mei, X. Zhou, C. Long, and C. M. Van, "Secular trend in water discharge transport in the Lower Mekong River-delta: Effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors, rainfall, and tropical cyclones," *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.*, vol. 281, no. January, p. 108217, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2023.108217.

[17] R. Fischer, A. Armstrong, H. H. Shugart, and A. Huth, "Simulating the impacts of reduced rainfall on carbon stocks and net ecosystem exchange in a tropical forest," *Environ. Model. Softw.*, vol. 52, pp. 200–206, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.10.026.

[18] B. Nyikadzino, M. Chitakira, and S. Muchuru, "Rainfall and runoff trend analysis in the Limpopo river basin using the Mann Kendall statistic," *Phys. Chem. Earth*, vol. 117, no. April, p. 102870, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.pce.2020.102870.

[19] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Implications of rainfall variability on groundwater recharge and sustainable management in South Asian capitals: An in-depth analysis using Mann Kendall tests, continuous wavelet coherence, and innovative trend analysis," *Groundw. Sustain. Dev.*, vol. 24, no. November 2023, p. 101060, 2024, doi: 10.1016/j.gsd.2023.101060.

[20] E. B. I. Ugwu, D. O. Ugbor, J. U. Agbo, and A. Alfa, "Analyzing rainfall trend and drought occurences in Sudan Savanna of Nigeria," *Sci. African*, vol. 20, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.sciaf.2023.e01670.

[21] Y. S. Getahun, M. H. Li, and I. F. Pun, "Trend and change-point detection analyses of rainfall and temperature over the Awash River basin of Ethiopia," *Heliyon*, vol. 7, no. 9, p. e08024, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2021.e08024.

[22] M. Gocic and S. Trajkovic, "Analysis of changes in meteorological variables using Mann-Kendall and Sen's slope estimator statistical tests in Serbia," *Glob. Planet. Change*, vol. 100, pp. 172–182, 2013, doi: 10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.10.014.

[23] M. Shawky *et al.*, "Remote sensing-derived land surface temperature trends over South Asia," *Ecol. Inform.*, vol. 74, no. November 2022, p. 101969, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.ecoinf.2022.101969.

[24] M. A. Fattah *et al.*, "Spatiotemporal characterization of relative humidity trends and influence of climatic factors in Bangladesh," *Heliyon*, vol. 9, no. 9, p. e19991, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e19991.

[25] M. Lamchin *et al.*, "Corrigendum to 'Mann-Kendall Monotonic Trend Test and Correlation Analysis using Spatio-temporal Dataset: the case of Asia using vegetation greenness and climate factors' (MethodsX (2018) 5 (803–807), (S2215016118301134), (10.1016/j.mex.2018.07.006))," *MethodsX*, vol. 6, pp. 1379–1383, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.mex.2019.05.030.

[26] M. Higashino, T. Hayashi, and D. Aso, "Temporal variability of daily precipitation concentration in Japan for a century: Effects of air temperature rises on extreme rainfall events," *Urban Clim.*, vol. 46, no. April, p. 101323, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101323.

[27] S. Rashid Abubaker and R. Othman Ali, "Trend analysis using mann-kendall, sen's slope estimator test and innovative trend analysis method in Yangtze river basin, china: review," *Int. J. Eng. &Technology*, vol. 8, no. 2, pp. 110–119, 2019, doi: 10.14419/ijet.v7i4.29591.

[28] S. Nath, A. Mathew, S. Khandelwal, and P. R. Shekar, "Rainfall and temperature dynamics in four Indian states: A comprehensive spatial and temporal trend analysis," *HydroResearch*, vol. 6, pp. 247–254, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hydres.2023.09.001.